

SHIPPING + FREIGHT PRICE UPDATES
SEE PAGES 4 - 5 FOR SHIPPING UPDATES

## **2024 PRICELIST**

# beaufurn

CATEGORY	PAGE NO.
General Information	3
Freight Costs + Guaranteed Shipping + Handling Program	4
Senior Living General Information	7
Seating	9
French Bistro® Collection	60
Lounge Seating	73
Modular Seating	85
Booth Seating	103
Senior Living Casegoods	108
Tables	116
Umbrellas	139
Terms & Conditions	147
Warranty Info	152
Maintenance Instructions	156
Senior Living Terms & Conditions	159
Senior Living Warranty Info	164
Senior Living Maintenance Instructions	167

### For more information or to place an order contact us:

5269 US Hwy 158, Advance, NC 27006

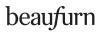
Phone: 336.941.3446 | Toll Free: 888.766.7706 | Fax: 336.941.3568

email: info@beaufurn.com | beaufurn.com

For your discount, contact Beaufurn or your Sales Rep.

\*Some items may not be available in small quantities\*

Replaces all Previously Distributed Price Lists. Prices subject to change without notice.



### GENERAL INFORMATION

### **PRICING**

Prices shown are for standard items. Any alterations or custom finishes will be subject to additional charges. Prices in this list include carton and packaging unless otherwise specified. Prices are subject to change without notice. For information on Shipping and Handling Pricing Program see pages 4-5. Upholstered items are priced as COM (Customer's Own Material) unless otherwise specified in the price list. PALLET FEE - \$50 per pallet. For other freight fees, see page 5 or contact Customer Care.

### **ORDERING**

In order to ensure proper service, please issue your order as outlined below:

### MAIL YOUR ORDER

Beaufurn LLC 5269 US Hwy 158 Advance, NC 27006

### **FAX YOUR ORDER**

336-941-3568

### **EMAIL YOUR ORDER**

INFO@BEAUFURN.COM

Please include all contact information for Bill-to address and Ship-to address, all item numbers and descriptions for the items you are ordering.

Your order will be acknowledged by Beaufurn. Please check your acknowledgement for accuracy in item number, description and pricing and notify us of any discrepancies. The acknowledgement must be signed by the customer and is considered an agreement between the customer and Beaufurn, superseding all prior communications regarding the order.

Any changes to your acknowledged order may result in additional charges or delays in shipment of your order. An order may not be altered or canceled once production has begun.

### **ITEM SPECIFICATIONS**

Beaufurn reserves the right to make changes to the products represented in the lines without prior notice to customers. We continually make modifications to structure and dimensions to improve the comfort and look of our items. Dimensions listed are approximate and can vary per item. Please do not assume that a style will have the exact dimensions shown. If you have specific dimensional needs due to limited space, etc please notify Beaufurn at time of order.

### COM

All upholstered items are priced as COM, Customer's Own Material, unless otherwise specified in the price list. Beaufurn offers a limited selection of top quality upholstery fabrics. Please contact customer service for pricing and colors available. Beaufurn is not responsible for color accuracy, defects, performance, durability, appearance or flame retardancy of COM. All COM fabrics sent must pass CAL TB-117-2013, and documentation for confirmation must be supplied. However, if the fabric was produced prior to 1/1/15 and passed a similar test method (ASTM, UPFAC or NFPA 260) that is also acceptable. Otherwise, if no certifications or proof of compliance are provided, a barrier can be applied to the material as long as documentation is provided that the barrier meets Section 2 of TB117-2013. COM is not covered under Beaufurn's Limited Warranty. Beaufurn reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery. Yardage requirements shown in price list are for non-directional fabrics based on 54" wide fabric. In the absence of instructions, we will apply a fabric pattern according to our best judgment. Please ship all COM to Beaufurn and include the order number, customer name and item number the fabric is to be applied to. COM not received within one week of payment with an order, will further delay your order. Your order will be placed on hold and withdrawn from the production queue until we can receive your COM. Once COM is received, your order will be released back into production as quickly as possible.



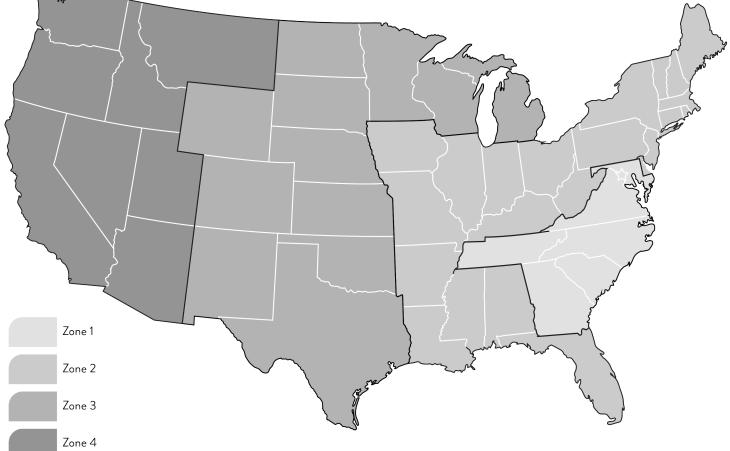
# FREIGHT COSTS | GUARANTEED SHIPPING + HANDLING PROGRAM

**PROGRAM** - Beaufurn offers an optional guaranteed shipping and handling program. Delivery is via common carrier. Shipping and handling charges are pre-calculated and prepaid by Beaufurn, and added to the original invoice at the time of shipment. This optional guaranteed shipping and handling program enables the purchaser to determine shipping and handling charges when ordering and provides the purchaser with one invoice for both shipping and handling charges, and the Beaufurn product.

<u>HOW TO USE</u> - Unless otherwise noted on your order, Beaufurn will ship "Guaranteed Shipping," and will select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier on their order, freight will ship collect via that carrier.

The Contiguous United States has been divided into four territories. Using the map below, determine the territory of the product's destination. Shipping and handling charges are calculated as a percentage of COM/COL list price based on the following scale:

Zone 47.5%	Zone 36.5%		Zone 25.5%		Zone 14.5%
Min. Charge - \$400	Min. Charge - \$	\$345	Min. Charge - \$	3325	Min. Charge <b>- \$210</b>
Arizona California Idaho Montana Nevada Oregon Utah Washington	Colorado Kansas Michigan Minnesota Nebraska New Mexico	North Dakota Oklahoma South Dakota Texas Wisconsin Wyoming	Alabama Arkansas Connecticut Delaware Florida Illinois Indiana Iowa Kentucky Louisiana Massachusetts	Mississippi Missouri New Hampshire New Jersey New York Ohio Pennsylvania Rhode Island Vermont West Virginia Maine	Georgia Maryland North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia Washington, D.C.
			To the		A Company of the Comp



Beaufurn reserves the right to change or discontinue this program at anytime.

### **FREIGHT COSTS**

**CHARGES** - Shipping and handling charges are for normal delivery only and do not include inside delivery, installation, uncartoning or removal of cartons.

A call before delivery charge is automatically added to "Guaranteed Shipping" per order. Additional charges will be determined on a per shipment basis including, but not limited to:

PALLET FEE - \$50.00 per pallet

LIFTGATE FEE - \$125.00 flat fee for locations without a truck height commercial dock for unloading.

### MARBLE/GRANITE CRATING FEE:

5 tops - \$150 NET 10 tops - \$195 NET 15 tops - \$250 NET

**INSIDE DELIVERY FEE** - to be calculated as needed and added to the order.

### **RESIDENTIAL/LIMITED ACCESS** - \$100.00 net charges

Limited Access includes shipments to any of the the following:

Airports, Assisted Living, Cemetery, Church, Construction Site, Country Club, Farm, Gas Station / Travel Plaza, Golf Club, Government Facilities, Hospital, Hotel / Motel, Mall / Shopping Center, Military, Mine, Park, Prison / Jail / Correctional facility, Residence, School / College / University, Storage Facility, Winery

Should additional charges be incurred by Beaufurn due to delivery issues (non-dock, re-delivery, etc.) after initial billing, the customer may be liable for those additional charges. Please indicate special delivery instructions or problems with your order.

Merchandise is shipped FOB Advance, NC, freight prepaid and allowed to one destination. Title of goods changes when merchandise leaves Beaufurn's dock, and any subsequent freight damage and all freight claims are the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt and to settle with the carrier.

For shipments outside the Contiguous US, please contact Beaufurn for product, freight and crating information.

### **DELIVERY & FREIGHT CHARGES**

All shipments are shipped FOB Advance, NC, freight prepaid and allowed to one destination. Shipments outside of the Contiguous United States are freight prepaid and added to port of departure. Beaufurn reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments; however, we will try to accommodate requests for your preferred carrier. Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices shown. Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges:

- Refused and/or returned freight
  - Freight refused at destination and returned to Beaufurn double freight
  - Freight refused at time of delivery; returned to Beaufurn to deliver at a later date triple freight
- Change of tags/address/phone #'s on shipments contact customer care



### OTHER OPTIONS AND INFORMATION

### **GRADED-IN FABRIC COMPANIES**













**UPHOLSTERY** 



# **MAYER** FABRICS

### **WOOD FINISHES**

**AMBER** 

**CHOCOLATE** 

**DARK WALNUT** 

LIGHT WALNUT

LIGHT OAK

**NATURAL** 

**OYSTER** 

**SABLE** 

SLATE

**TOBACCO** 

**SOLID GRAY** 

**SOLID TAUPE** 

SOLID BLACK

**SOLID WHITE** 

### **CUSTOM FINISH MATCHING:**

Custom wood finish match is \$125 NET flat fee per color matched. MINIMUM 10 pieces per custom color. Custom "paint/solid colors may include additional \$9.00 NET per unit surcharge.

### **MORE OPTIONS**

Standard Brushed Aluminum Foot Rail

(Other finishes available upon request)

Special Powdercoat Metal Frames \$70 EA LIST

(Additional set up fee and powder charge may apply)

Table Base Powder Coat Fee, Solid Colors \$40 NET Dine Height

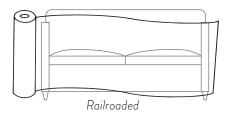
\$45 NET Bar Height

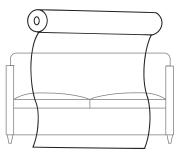
\$26 EA LIST

Cut Down Wood or Metal Legs \$55 EA LIST
Cut Down Bases \$55 EA LIST

### **COM Yardage Requirements**

For fabrics with multidirectional or 2-way repeats, calculate the COM yardage required by using the higher repeat. Example, if the repeat is 10" v x 5" h, use 10" v for the yardage calculation.





Up the Roll

Repeat	Railroad (RR)	Up the Roll (UTR)	2-Way
> 1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
> 6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
> 10" - 13"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
> 14" - 20"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
> 21" - 27"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
> 28" - 34"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

All directional fabric is read and applied as it is represented on the fabric card or manufacture's website, unless otherwise specified.

Add a 10% Upcharge for Leather Upholstery



### GENERAL INFORMATION

### **RETURNS**

Please review Beaufurn's Terms and Conditions of Sale and Limited Warranty for specific information on returns, liability and more detail on any of the above issues.

### Lounge

**LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANY** against manufacturing and materials defects on the frame, springs, and decking materials for the useful life of the product, if item is still in its original state without modifications.

**FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and defects following the invoice date on foam cores and reclining mechanisms if the item is still in its original state without modifications. Foam to be free from manufacturing defects and against the loss of foam resiliency. Fiber wraps, used to create loft and surface smoothness will, over time, lose some of its initial loft; therefore, some softening and flattening of the foam core and fiber wraps should be expected and will not be considered defective.

### **Dining Chairs**

**FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date on the frame, foam, and decking materials, if item is still in its original state without modifications.

**TWO-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date if item is still in its original state without modifications.

### Tables, Occasional Tables, Case Goods

**ONE-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date if item is still in its original state without modifications.



### GENERAL INFORMATION

### Removable Seat Deck

Many Senior Living by Beaufurn seating includes a removable seat deck as a standard feature to help facilitate cleaning in contract environments. There is no additional upcharge. Note, there are a handful of exceptions where fixed seats are integral to product design and structural integrity. Individual items that are produced with fixed seats are noted in the price list.



### **Seat Cushions**

Seat cushions are available in two construction options. Contract cushions are standard. Non-contract cushions, which provide a "softer" seat, are available as an option and must be specified on the purchase order. There is no additional upcharge.

Contract Cushion (standard) – comprised of 35lb / 2.5 density foam Non-Contract Cushion (optional) – comprise of 25lb / 1.8 density foam

### Multiple Upholstery Cover Application

Nearly all products can be manufactured with a combination of upholstery cover materials (i.e., vinyl and fabric, leather and fabric, multiple fabrics). If specified, multiple upholstery cover application should be clearly indicated on the purchase order. Upcharges are calculated as follows:

**Graded-In:** When multiple upholstery materials are specified that fall into different grades, please use pricing for the highest grade plus the additional cover upcharge(s) per piece.

**COM:** When multiple COMs are specified, please add the additional cover upcharge(s) per piece:

Lounge Chairs - \$80 LIST per additional cover material per piece Loveseat - \$110 LIST per additional cover materials per piece Sofa - \$135 LIST per additional cover material per piece Dining/Arm Chair/Barstools - \$30 LIST per additional cover material per piece

### Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is produced to prevent moisture from penetrating the foam and other filling materials. Moisture barrier is applied between the upholstery cover and filling materials. The upcharges below apply to each surface on which the protective barrier may be applied.

Seat Cushion and Removable Seat Deck – Standard. No additional upcharge Inside Back - \$ 110 LIST per piece. Specify on purchase order Arms - \$80 LIST per arm. Specify on purchase order

# AARON INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG Aaron Arm Chair W-22" D-28.25" H-35" SH-18" AH-26" OUT N 47 1/XL BOX 4/SKID



Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardnial Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

**PRICE** 

\$782

### Aaron Side Chair

W-19" D-25.5" H-34" SH-18.5" SD-18.25"

OUT

NI

24



Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardnial Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$602

### **ABBEY**

Arm Chair - Cane Back

W-26" D-24" H-32" SH-19"

IN

N

1/LG BOX

18

20

12

Stained Beech Wood Frame with Natural Cane Back.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,639	\$1,688	\$1,719	\$1,744	\$1,801	\$1,856	\$1,929	\$2,028	\$2,160

Arm Chair - UPH Back

W-26" D-24" H-32" SH-19'

IN

1/LG BOX



Stained beech Wood Frame with Upholstered Back.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,639	\$1,762	\$1,839	\$1,902	\$2,044	\$2,182	\$2,364	\$2,612	\$2,942

ADELE

**Arm Chair** W - 21.75" D - 22" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 27"

IN/OUT

Υ

4/XL box



Materials: Technopolymer frame + Mesh seat & back Frame Color Options: 21 Dark Gray, 00 White, and 54 Sand

Seat Color Options: 00 White, 06 Red (N/A for sand frame), 14 Pearl Gray (N/A for sand frame), 21 Dark Gray (N/A for sand frame), 39 Brown, 51 Sage, 54 Sand, 98 Blue Gray

PRICE

\$522

Minimum Order 4 per color, or multiples of 4

beaufurn

ALLURE (U.S. Paten	t No. D893,911)	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Allure ADC	W-27" D-27" H-34" SH-18.5" AH-25"	IN	N	25	1/LG

(with Casters)

The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Allure arm chair with designer swivel casters. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,763	\$1,849	\$1,903	\$1,947	\$2,047	\$2,143	\$2,271	\$2,444	\$2,675

A-1 Arm Chair

W-23.5" D-22.5" H-33.75" SH-19" SD-19" AH-26"

1/LG BOX IN 20



The arm chair comes with a wood base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The base may be finished in any of our Beaufurn wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,477	\$1,563	\$1,617	\$1,661	\$1,761	\$1,857	\$1,985	\$2,158	\$2,389

**A-5 Arm Chair (Wood Edge)** W-24" D-22" H-34" SH-18" AH-26"

1/I G



The arm chair comes with a wood base + a exposed wood edge around bottom of seat. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The base may be finished in any of our Beaufurn wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

\$2,261

\$2,357

YDS

W-23.5" D-22.5" H-33.5" SH-19" AH-25"

\$2,063

\$1,977

\$2,485

25

1/LG

The arm chair comes with a metal sled base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

(Metal Sled Base)

A-12 Arm Chair

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,536	\$1,622	\$1,676	\$1,720	\$1,819	\$1,916	\$2,043	\$2,217	\$2,448

A-13 Arm Chair (Metal Swivel Base) W-24" D-22.5" H-35" SH-19" AH-28"

1/LG

The arm chair comes with a metal swivel base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,778	\$1,863	\$1,918	\$1,961	\$2,061	\$2,157	\$2,285	\$2,458	\$2,689

ALLURE (U.S. Pate	ent No. D893,911) cont.	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
B-1 Barstool	W-19.5" D-21.5" H-36" SH-29"	IN	N	18	1/Lg box

**B-13 Barstool** (Metal Swivel Base)

W-19" D-19" H-36.5" SH-30"

The barstool comes with a wood base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The base may be finished in any of our Beaufurn wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$1,669	\$1,742	\$1,789	\$1,826	\$1,912	\$1,994	\$2,104	\$2,252	\$2,450

The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

\$2,233 \$1,871 \$2,041 \$2,123

IN

W-20" D-22.5" H-33.5" SH-18.5" The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The eighteen base options on chairs, arm chairs and barstools may be finished in any of our wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,328	\$1,401	\$1,448	\$1,485	\$1,571	\$1,653	\$1,763	\$1,911	\$2,109

The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,383	\$1,456	\$1,503	\$1,540	\$1,626	\$1,708	\$1,818	\$1,966	\$2,164



S-1 Chair

S-12 Chair (Metal Sled Base)



**AMELIA** 

### Side Chair



Arm Chair



W-19" D-21.25" H-35.5", SH-18.5"

W-20.5" D-22" H-33.5" SH-19"

Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$651	\$724	\$771	\$808	\$894	\$976	\$1,086	\$1,234	\$1,432

W-23" D-21.25" H-35.5", AH-27" IN 1/LG

Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,155	\$1,253	\$1,315	\$1,365	\$1,479	\$1,589	\$1,735	\$1,933	\$2,197

1/LG

2/XL BOX

1/LG

2/LG

19

AMELIA cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Barstool	W-17" D-19" H-45", SH-32"	IN	N	24	1/S/M

Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,084	\$1,158	\$1,204	\$1,242	\$1,327	\$1,410	\$1,519	\$1,668	\$1,866

### **ANGEL**

 Side Chair
 H 31.40" D 20" W 20.5" SH 18.5"
 IN/OUT
 Y
 8
 4/XL box



Made of injection molded polypropylene and reinforced with fiberglass, the Angel is available in Gray, Red, White, and Yellow Stacks 6-8 high. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color, minimum order 4.

PRICE \$502

H 43" W 18" D 31.5" IN/OUT N 13 1/XL box



PRICE \$664

W 21" D 20" H 40.5" SH 29.5" AH 36"

### **ASTRA**

**Arm Chair** W 21.5" D 21" H 31" SH 18.5" AH 24.5" IN N 15 1/Lg box



The Astra Collection features a steel frame available in Black (standard), Chrome (upcharge), or Brass Finish (upcharge). The seats are available with COM or one of our graded fabrics (15% upcharge for leather).

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Black	1.5	\$1,921	\$1,994	\$2,041	\$2,078	\$2,164	\$2,246	\$2,356	\$2,504	\$2,702
Chrome	1.5	\$2,055	\$2,128	\$2,175	\$2,212	\$2,298	\$2,380	\$2,490	\$2,638	\$2,836
Brass	1.5	\$2,725	\$2,799	\$2,845	\$2,883	\$2,968	\$3,051	\$3,160	\$3,309	\$3,507

Barstool

The Astra Collection features a steel frame available in Black (standard), Chrome (upcharge), or Brass Finish (upcharge). The seats are available with COM or one of our graded fabrics (15% upcharge for leather).

IN

Ν

18

1/Lg box



	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Black -	1.5	\$2,169	\$2,243	\$2,289	\$2,327	\$2,412	\$2,495	\$2,604	\$2,753	\$2,951
Chrome	1.5	\$2,287	\$2,360	\$2,407	\$2,444	\$2,530	\$2,612	\$2,722	\$2,870	\$3,068
Brass	1.5	\$3,126	\$3,199	\$3,246	\$3,283	\$3,369	\$3,451	\$3,561	\$3,709	\$3,907

AVANA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W- 17.25" H-31" D-21" SH 18"	IN	N	15	1/Lg box

Side Chair



Well built with a heavy duty metal frame and fully upholstered shell with a tapered back, the Avana collection provides a modern and

pleasant design perfect for casual restaurants and bistros. The frame is available in Silver, White, or Black

2 5 YDS COM 1 3 4 6 8 1.5 \$440 \$514 \$560 \$598 \$683 \$875 \$1,024 \$1,222 \$766

W-18" H-43.5" D-21.75" SH 30.5"

Ν 21 1/Lg box

2/Lg box

1/Lg box

IN

IN

Well built with a heavy duty metal frame and fully upholstered shell with a tapered back, the Avana collection provides a modern and pleasant design perfect for casual restaurants and bistros. The frame is available in Silver, White, or Black

**YDS** COM 1.5 \$743 \$863 \$901 \$1,069

**AYLA** 

Chair W-18" D-22" H-31" SH-18.5

12

Ν

Ν

Simple yet dynamic the Ayla Collection have strong and durable frames of tubular steel with a black, white, or chrome powdercoat option, upholstered seat, and a back that's available in 3 different ways:

Option 1: ISB + OSB Wood | Option 2: ISB: Uph + OSB: Wood | Option 3: ISB + OSB Uph



H-40" SH-31" W-19" D-20" SD-15.75"

IN

Simple yet dynamic the Ayla Collection have strong and durable frames of tubular steel with a black, white, or chrome powdercoat option, upholstered seat, and a back that's available in 3 different ways:

Option 1: ISB + OSB Wood | Option 2: ISB: Uph + OSB: Wood | Option 3: ISB + OSB Uph





BABAR (U.S. Patent	No. D936,989)	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
A CI :		INI	N	30	1 XI box

### Arm Chair

(U.S. Patent No. D953,048)



W-27" D-24" H-29" SH-17" SD-17

Molded foam over a metal frame the Babar Lounge is built to hold up in any market; healthcare, government, or hospitality, this is our most comfortable lounge chair yet.

Babar is offered in standard wood finish

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,686	\$1,784	\$1,846	\$1,896	\$2,010	\$2,120	\$2,266	\$2,464	\$2,728

# Side Chair

(U.S. Patent No. D953,055)



Ν

1 XL Box



W-19" D-24" H-32" SH-18.5" SD-19"

25

28

28 lb

1/Lg box

1/Lg box

Molded foam over a metal frame the Babar Lounge is built to hold up in any market; healthcare, government, or hospitality, this is our most comfortable lounge chair yet.

Babar is offered in standard wood finish

Brass - \$100 upcharge

								7	
1.75	\$1,085	\$1,171	\$1,225	\$1,269	\$1,369	\$1,465	\$1,593	\$1,766	\$1,997

Barstool (U.S. Patent No. D953,054)

W-18.5" D-20" H-37" SH-29" SD-16"

IN

IN

Ν

1 XL box



Molded foam over a metal frame the Babar Lounge is built to hold up in any market; healthcare, government, or hospitality, this is our most comfortable

lounge chair yet. Babar is offered in standard wood finish

Brass - \$100 upcharge

	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,478	\$1,527	\$1,558	\$1,583	\$1,640	\$1,695	\$1,768	\$1,867	\$1,999

### **BELLE ARM CHAIR**

### Belle WOB



W-22.5" D-26.25" H-34.5" SH-19"

Exposed wood back in Beech or Oak

W-22.5" D-26.25" H-34.5" SH-19"

Chrome 4-leg base Seat 1 yd, Back 1.5 yds

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Oak	2.5	\$1,905	\$2,027	\$2,105	\$2,167	\$2,310	\$2,447	\$2,630	\$2,877	\$3,207
Beech	2.5	\$1,220	\$1,343	\$1,420	\$1,483	\$1,625	\$1,763	\$1,945	\$2,193	\$2,523

### Belle UPH

Fully upholstered upper. Chrome 4-leg base

Seat 1 yd, Inside Back 1.5 yd, Outside Back 1 yd.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.5	\$2,454	\$2,562	\$2,650	\$2,849	\$3,042	\$3,297	\$3,644	\$4,106	3.5



beaufurn

				<u> </u>	-~!!!	10						
								INDOOR/				
<b>ELLO</b> (U.S. Patent No. D	938,751)							OUTDOOR	STAC	K	WT	PKG
ide Chair	W-19.5" D	)-22.75" H-	33.5" SH-	19" SD-17.5	5"			IN	Ν		13	2/LG
		holstered in be stained in										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
A	1.25	\$1,175	\$1,236	\$1,275	\$1,306	\$1,377	\$1,446	\$1,537	\$1,661	\$1,826		
arstool	W-20.25"	D-25.25" I	H-43.5" S	H-29.5" SE	)-17.5"			IN	Ν		15	1/LG
		holstered in be stained in										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	1.25	\$1,490	\$1,551	\$1,590	\$1,621	\$1,692	\$1,761	\$1,852	\$1,976	\$2,141	_	
REEZE												
le Chair		-22.5" H-3						IN/OUT	Υ		11	3/Lg bo
	Perfect fo	luminum. Cl r all weather tenance with igh	conditions	and does no	ot retain hea	t.						
rm Chair	12 gauge a Perfect fo	-22.5" H-3( luminum. Cl r all weather tenance with igh	harcoal blac conditions	ck finish and does no		it.		IN/OUT	Y		11	4/XL b
BETSY												
72 Arm Chair	W-22" D-	23" H-34" S	SH-19.25" /	4H-26" SD	-17"			IN	N	l	20	Reg E
	Available in	n standard w	ood finishe	s, upholster	ed seat and	back.						
	Options: ( adjustable	Casters RDC depth seat	)1, RD02									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		

					EAIII	10						
BLOOM								INDOOR/ OUTDOO!		CK	WT	PKG
01 Side Chair	W-19.5" [	)-23" H-33	3" SH-18.5	" SD-16"				IN	N		17	2/XL BOX
	See Loung	e section fo	r matching	Lounge Cha	air							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	1.75	\$898	\$984	\$1,038	\$1,082	\$1,182	\$1,278	\$1,406	\$1,579	\$1,810	_	
04 Arm Chair	W-24" D-	-28" H-33"	SH-18.5"	SD-21" AH	l-24"			IN	N		26	1/LG
	See Loung	e section fo	r matching	Lounge Cha	air							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	3.00	\$1,492	\$1,639	\$1,732	\$1,807	\$1,978	\$2,143	\$2,362	\$2,659	\$3,055	_	
01 Barstool Sled Base	W-20.5"	D-24" H-4	3" SH-30'	" SD-17.5"				IN	Ν		30	1/BOX
	Not Availa	e section fo	ter Height	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
O1 Barstool Swivel Base	1.75 W-19.5" D	\$1,070   \$1,070	\$1,156 8" SH-30"	\$1,210 SD-17.5"	\$1,254	\$1,354	\$1,450	\$1,578   IN	\$1,751 N	\$1,982	47	1/Sm Box
		e section for e available in									17	II BOX
	Not Availa	ble at Coun	ter Height									
- 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	1.75	\$1,526	\$1,611	\$1,666	\$1,709	\$1,809	\$1,905	\$2,033	\$2,206	\$2,437	_	
01 Barstool Wood Legs	W-19.5" D	)-20.5" H-	43" SH-30	)" SD-16.5"				IN	Ν		21	1/Lg Box
	See Loung	e section fo	r matching	Lounge Cha	air							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	1.75	\$1,492	\$1,578	\$1,632	\$1,676	\$1,776	\$1,872	\$2,000	\$2,173	\$2,404	_	

				2	EAIII	NG						
								INDOOF	₹/			
CELINE								OUTDOO			WT	PKG
M20 Barstool	W-17" D-	20.5" H-39'	" SH-30"					IN	١	1	20	1/Lg box
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	0.75	\$1,241	\$1,278	\$1,301	\$1,320	\$1,363	\$1,404	\$1,459	\$1,533	\$1,632	-	
M14C Arm Chair	W-24" D-	-24" H-34" !	SH-18.5" A	AH-26.75"				IN	N	I	22	1/XL box
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	3.00	\$1,279	\$1,426	\$1,519	\$1,594	\$1,765	\$1,930	\$2,149	\$2,446	\$2,842	_	
M14E Side Chair	W-18.5" [	D-22" H-34.	.5" SH-18.5	5"				IN	Υ		14	2/XL box
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	2.00	\$947	\$1,045	\$1,107	\$1,157	\$1,271	\$1,381	\$1,527	\$1,725	\$1,989	_	
M21 Barstool	W-17" D-	20.5" H-39'	" SH-31"					IN	Ν	I	18	1/Lg box
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	1.25	\$1,311	\$1,372	\$1,411	\$1,442	\$1,513	\$1,582	\$1,673	\$1,797	\$1,962		

CHELSEA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 18" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18" SD - 16"	IN	Ν	19.5	

W - 18" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18" SD - 16'

Frame available in standard Beaufurn Wood Finishes. Upholstered in COM or one of our graded-in fabrics.

IN



Optional Add ons include: Welt, Corset Back, Belt Back and Glides. See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair. YDS COM 6

1.00 \$1,204 \$1,229 \$1,286 \$1,341 \$1,414 \$1,513 \$1,645

Arm Chair

W - 23" D - 24" H - 31" SH - 18" AH - 25" SD - 18"

26.5



Frame available in standard Beaufurn Wood Finishes. Upholstered in COM or one of our graded-in fabrics. Optional Add ons include: Welt, Corset Back, Belt Back and Glides. See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair.

	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,493	\$1,554	\$1,593	\$1,624	\$1,696	\$1,764	\$1,856	\$1,979	\$2,144

### **CHELSEA OPTIONS**







inquire for pricing

### **CHIAVARI BANQUET CHAIRS**

### Chiavari 01 **Banquet Chair**



W-17" D-20.5" H-36.5" SH-19"

IN

2/Lg box

15

10

Minimum 125 Pieces -- Wood Grain Powdercoat Finish 15% Upcharge --Stacks 7 high

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$487	\$524	\$547	\$566	\$609	\$650	\$705	\$779	\$878

Chiavari 03 **Banquet Chair** 



W-16" D-18.75" SH-19.5"

IN IN/OUT

2/Lg box

Minimum Order: 2 or multiples of 2

A combination of techno-polymers that make the chair exceptionally strong and durable, yet light in weight. The chairs are easy to clean, weatherproof and UV protected.

Available in White, Gold or Black. Stacks 10

11/2" Rigid Cushion (white or black vinyl leather cover with urethane foam on a PP rigid base) \$64

KD PRICE	ASSEMBLED PRICE
\$383	\$426

### INDOOR/ OUTDOOR CHIAVARI BANQUET CONT. PKG STACK WT W-18" D-19.75" H-36" SH-18" 15 2/Lg box

Chiavari 04 ST **Banquet Chair** 



Stackable for convenient storage. The seat and back can be finished in any of our standard fabrics or COM for a truly custom look. The metal is available in various powder coated colors. Stacks 4 high.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.5	\$409	\$434	\$449	\$462	\$490	\$518	\$554	\$604	\$670

### **COLUMBUS**

IN/OUT Chair Ν 17 2/XL box W-18" D-21.75" H-32" SH-18"



Sturdy metal construction, perfect for high traffic Restaurants, Universities and Bars. The metal frame is available in Black, Aluminum, or Transparent Epoxy Finish. Other metal finishes are available with an upcharge. The plush seats are available in any of our graded fabric or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$758	\$819	\$858	\$889	\$960	\$1,029	\$1,120	\$1,244	\$1,409

Barstool

W-18" D-22" H-37" SH-30.5" IN/OUT 25 1/Lg box



Sturdy metal construction, perfect for high traffic Restaurants, Universities and Bars. The metal frame is available in Black, Aluminum, or Transparent Epoxy Finish. Other metal finishes are available with an upcharge. The plush seats are available in any of our graded fabric or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,142	\$1,203	\$1,242	\$1,273	\$1,345	\$1,413	\$1,505	\$1,628	\$1,793

**DALI** 

Side Chair IN Ν W - 16.5" D - 18.5" H - 34" SH - 18" 16 2/Lg box



Shell available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.

Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	PRICE
Laminate Shell	\$797
Wood Shell	\$545

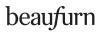
W - 16.5" D - 18.5" H - 34" SH - 18.5"

Side Chair Padded Seat

Shell with seat pad available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.

Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes. Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Laminate Shell	0.50	\$879	\$904	\$919	\$932	\$960	\$988	\$1,024	\$1,074	\$1,140
Wood Shell	0.50	\$648	\$673	\$688	\$701	\$729	\$757	\$793	\$843	\$909



2/Lg box

DALI cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair Upholstered	16.5"W x 18.5"D x 34"H SH 18.5"	IN	Ν	16	2/Lg box

Fully upholstered shell, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.

Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$625	\$698	\$745	\$782	\$868	\$950	\$1,060	\$1,208	\$1,406

Barstool Laminate/Wood

W - 20.5" D - 20.5" H - 42" SH - 30"

W - 20.5" D - 20.5" H - 42" SH - 30.5"

W - 20.5 D - 20.5" H - 42" SH - 30"

IN

IN

19

1/Lg box

1/Lg box

1/Lg box

Shell available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal. Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	PRICE
Laminate Shell	\$1,150
Wood Shell	\$1,022

**Barstool Upholstered** 

Fully upholstered shell, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.

Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$1,174	\$1,247	\$1,294	\$1,331	\$1,417	\$1,499	\$1,609	\$1,757	\$1,955

**Barstool Padded Seat** 

Shell with seat pad available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.

Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Laminate Shell	0.50	\$1,167	\$1,192	\$1,207	\$1,220	\$1,248	\$1,276	\$1,312	\$1,362	\$1,428
Wood Shell	0.50	\$1,022	\$1,046	\$1,062	\$1,074	\$1,103	\$1,130	\$1,167	\$1,216	\$1,282

DAMON

Side Chair W - 18" D - 19.25" H - 34.25" SH - 19' IN Ν 15 2/Lg box

Frame available in standard Beaufurn Wood Finishes. Upholstered in COM or one of our graded-in fabrics.

Options: Casters RD01

	COM								
1.0	\$773	\$822	\$853	\$878	\$935	\$990	\$1,063	\$1,162	\$1,294



DAMON CONT.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Arm Chair	W - 21.25" D - 21.25" H - 34.25" SH - 19" AH - 25.5"	IN	Ν	26	1/Lg box



Frame available in standard Beaufurn Wood Finishes. Upholstered in COM or one of our graded-in fabrics.

### Options: Casters RD01

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$1,028	\$1,077	\$1,108	\$1,133	\$1,190	\$1,245	\$1,318	\$1,417	\$1,549

### **EDNA**

Side Chair



W - 18.5" D - 20" H - 35" SH - 19"

IN

IN

Ν

2/Lg box

16

Options: Casters RD01



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$921	\$970	\$1,001	\$1,026	\$1,083	\$1,138	\$1,211	\$1,310	\$1,442

W - 22.5" D - 22" H - 35" SH - 19" AH - 28"

1/Lg box

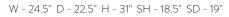
Options: Casters RD01



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$1,134	\$1,183	\$1,214	\$1,239	\$1,296	\$1,351	\$1,424	\$1,523	\$1,655

### **ELIA**

Elia Arm Chair



IN

18

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair Back Upholstery - 1.5 yds plain Seat Upholstery - 1 yd plain



YDS 6 \$2,070 \$2,148 \$2,210 \$2,353 \$2,490 \$2,673 \$2,920

W - 23" D - 22" H - 37" SH - 30.5" SD - 18"

Ν 15.5

\$3,250

Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,798	\$1,847	\$1,878	\$1,903	\$1,960	\$2,015	\$2,088	\$2,187	\$2,319

ELLE		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 22" D - 22" H - 34.5" SH - 18.5"	IN	N	24	2/XL box



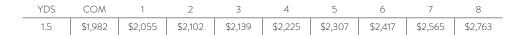
Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,810	\$1,908	\$1,970	\$2,020	\$2,134	\$2,244	\$2,390	\$2,588	\$2,852

W - 22" D - 22" H - 39.5" SH - 31"

IN N 22 1/Lg box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



### **EMMA**

IN N 18 1/Lg box



Steel Chrome Frame. Wood Back. Upholstered Seat

W - 20.25" D - 20" H - 31.5" SH - 20"

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,267	\$1,304	\$1,327	\$1,346	\$1,389	\$1,430	\$1,485	\$1,559	\$1,658



SA-113 Arm Chair

W - 20.5" D - 19.5" H - 31.5" SH - 19"



 $Steel\ Chrome\ frame.\ Cutout\ Wood\ Back.\ Upholstered\ Seat.\ Minimum\ order\ 50\ pieces\ (Palisander\ Wood\ Finish\ Only)$ 

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4-Leg Beech	0.75	\$1,163	\$1,200	\$1,223	\$1,242	\$1,285	\$1,326	\$1,381	\$1,455	\$1,554
Swivel Beech	0.75	\$2,038	\$2,074	\$2,098	\$2,116	\$2,159	\$2,200	\$2,255	\$2,329	\$2,428
4-Leg Palisander Wood	0.75	\$1,637	\$1,674	\$1,697	\$1,716	\$1,759	\$1,800	\$1,855	\$1,929	\$2,028
Swivel Palisander Wood	0.75	\$2,466	\$2,503	\$2,526	\$2,545	\$2,588	\$2,629	\$2,684	\$2,758	\$2,857

SA-115 Arm Chair

W - 20" D - 20.5" H - 32" SH - 18.5"

IN N 23 1/Lg box



Steel Chrome. Wood & Fabric Back. Upholstered Seat. Minimum order 50 pieces (Palisander Wood Finish Only)

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4-Leg Beech	1.50	\$1,477	\$1,551	\$1,597	\$1,635	\$1,720	\$1,803	\$1,912	\$2,061	\$2,259
Swivel Beech	1.50	\$2,238	\$2,312	\$2,358	\$2,396	\$2,481	\$2,564	\$2,673	\$2,822	\$3,020
4-Leg Palisander Wood	1.50	\$1,685	\$1,759	\$1,805	\$1,843	\$1,928	\$2,011	\$2,120	\$2,269	\$2,467
Swivel Palisander Wood	1.50	\$2,394	\$2,468	\$2,514	\$2,552	\$2,637	\$2,720	\$2,829	\$2,978	\$3,176

1/Lg box

EMMA cont.								INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	C V	/T	PKG
SAB-116 Barstool	W - 21.5" D - 22.25" H - 43.5" SH - 30.5" IN N 26 1.										1/Lg box	
	Chrome Frame. Upholstered Seat + Back.											
		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	4-Leg	2.25	\$1,625	\$1,735	\$1,805	\$1,861	\$1,989	\$2,113	\$2,277	\$2,500	\$2,797	_
/ //	Swivel	2.25	\$2,532	\$2,642	\$2,712	\$2,768	\$2,896	\$3,020	\$3,184	\$3,407	\$3,704	_

### **FABIAN**

Side Chair

W - 18.5" D - 22" H - 33" SH - 18"

IN/OUT

Arm Chair

Minimum Order 4 per color, or multiples of 4

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 8 high. Available in 6 colors.

3/Lg box

PRICE \$322

W - 22.40" D - 21.5" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 27"

IN/OUT

3/Lg box

10

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 8 high. Available in 6 colors.

Color Options: 22 Anthracite, 65 Beige, 01 White, 04 Red, 61 Taupe

Color Options: 22 Anthracite, 65 Beige, 01 White, 04 Red, 61 Taupe

Minimum Order 4 per color, or multiples of 4

PRICE

\$291

FELIX		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
SAB 293 Stk Barstool	W-17.5" D-17.25" H-34.5" SH-26" or 30"	IN/OUT	Υ	9	3/Lø box



Metal & Polypropylene.

PRICE 1: Chrome frame- Indoor Only, seat height 26"

PRICE 2: Black and White powdercoat frame, seat height 30"

Seat Colors: 00 White, 01 Beige, 06 Red, 09 Blue, 10 Black, 14 Pearl Gray, 33 Orange, 42 Lime Green

Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

CHROME FRAME (1)	BLACK OR WHITE FRAME (2)
\$498	\$543

### **FINLEY**

Side Chair

W - 21" D - 23" H - 34" SH - 19.5" SD - 17.5"

IN

IN

IN

Ν

1/XL box

18

16

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.





W - 21.5" D - 23" H - 34" SH - 19.5" AH - 26.5" SD - 17.5"

Ν

1/XL box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



Barstool with Uph Back

W - 22.5" D - 22" H - 40" SH - 30.5" SD - 18"

Ν

20 1/XL box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stainless steel kickplate included



phoistered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stairness steerkickplate included

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$1,653	\$1,727	\$1,773	\$1,811	\$1,896	\$1,979	\$2,088	\$2,237	\$2,435

Barstool with Wood Back

W - 22.5" D - 22" H - 41" SH - 30.5" SD - 18"

IN

Ν

20 1/XL box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stainless steel kickplate included



 YDS
 COM
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8

 1
 \$1,227
 \$1,276
 \$1,307
 \$1,332
 \$1,389
 \$1,444
 \$1,517
 \$1,616
 \$1,748

GEMMA								INDOOR/ OUTDOOF		K	WT	PK
Side Chair - Uph Back	W - 20" D	) - 22" H -	32" SH -	18" SD - 16	"			IN	N		20	
	Upholstere	ed seat and b	oack. Frame	available in	standard wo	ood finishes						
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
777	1	\$1,040	\$1,089	\$1,120	\$1,145	\$1,202	\$1,257	\$1,330	\$1,429	\$1,561	_	
ide Chair - Rattan Back	W - 20" D	) - 22" H -	32" SH -	18" SD - 16	"			IN	Ν		20	
	Upholstere	ed seat and f	Rattan back	. Frame ava	ilable in star	dard wood	finishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	.75	\$1,624	\$1,660	\$1,684	\$1,702	\$1,745	\$1,786	\$1,841	\$1,915	\$2,014	_	
arm Chair - Uph Back	W - 23" D	) - 23" H -	32" SH - 1	8" SD - 18	8" AH - 26′			IN	Ν		20	
	Upholstere	d seat and b	oack. Frame	available in	standard wo	ood finishes						
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	1	\$1,040	\$1,089	\$1,120	\$1,145	\$1,202	\$1,257	\$1,330	\$1,429	\$1,561	_	
Arm Chair - Rattan Back	W - 20" D	) - 22" H -	32" SH -	18" SD - 16	5" AH - 26′	ı		IN	N		20	
	Upholstered seat and Rattan back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.											
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	1	\$1,624	\$1,660	\$1,684	\$1,702	\$1,745	\$1,786	\$1,841	\$1,915	\$2,014	-	

GENOA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 18.3" D - 21.25" H - 30.5" SH - 18.3"	IN	Υ	15	1/Lg Box



Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stacking 3 high

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$2,575	\$2,612	\$2,635	\$2,654	\$2,697	\$2,738	\$2,793	\$2,867	\$2,966

Arm Chair

W - 24" H - 30" SH - 19.75"

Stacking 3 high

Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

IN

18

19

1/XL Box

1/Lg Box



YDS \$3,020 \$3,061 \$3,116

Barstool

W - 18.8" D - 20" H - 34.6" SH - 29.5"

Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS									
.75	\$2,347	\$2,384	\$2,407	\$2,426	\$2,468	\$2,510	\$2,564	\$2,639	\$2,738

Lounge

W - 26.75" D - 23.6" H - 30.3" SH - 17" AH - 25"

1/XL box - 4/ Ν skid

Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$3,756	\$3,829	\$3,876	\$3,913	\$3,999	\$4,081	\$4,191	\$4,339	\$4,537

GROOVY		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 20.5" D - 21" H - 32" SH - 17"	IN/OUT	Υ	9	5/XL box



Transparent Polypropylene Frame. Must order in multiples of 22 in same color. Stacks 10+ high

PRICE \$599

Side Chair

W - 20.5" D - 21" H - 32" SH - 17"

IN/OUT

5/XL box



Solid Color Polypropylene Frame. Stacks 10+ high Available Colors: White, Red, Orange Must order in multiples of 22 in same color

PRICE \$266

### **GUSTAV**

### M433 Side Chair

W - 17.30" D - 21" H - 34" SH - 18"

Ν

IN

18

2/Lg box



Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$532	\$577	\$601	\$617	\$629	\$658	\$685	\$722	\$771	\$837

M435 Side Chair

W - 17.30" D - 21" H - 34" SH - 18"

IN

2/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



			_	_		-	-	7	-
1.25	\$710	\$771	\$810	\$841	\$912	\$981	\$1,072	\$1,196	\$1,361

M435C Arm Chair

W - 22" D - 22.5" H - 34" SH - 18" AH - 26"

IN

1/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

Options: RD01 or RD02 casters

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,196	\$1,282	\$1,336	\$1,380	\$1,480	\$1,576	\$1,704	\$1,877	\$2,108

				2	EAIII	NG								
GUSTAV cont.								INDOOR. OUTDOO	/ R STA	CK	WT	PKG		
M438 Side Chair	W - 17.30	)" D - 21" H	l - 34" SH	- 18"				IN		N	18	2/Lg box		
	Price is fo	Price is for standard upholstery, For double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.												
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
1 1 1	0.50	\$533	\$578	\$602	\$618	\$630	\$659	\$686	\$723	\$772	\$838	_		
M440 Side Chair	W - 18" [	) - 21" H - 3	34" SH - 18	3"				IN		N	18	2/Lg box		
	Price is fo	Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.												
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
	0.50	\$468	\$513	\$538	\$553	\$566	\$594	\$622	\$658	\$708	\$774	_		
M441 Barstool	W - 16.5"	D - 19" H -	- 42" SH -	30"				IN	٨	1	18	1/Lg box		
E	Price is for	r standard up	pholstery, fo	or double sti	tching add :	\$25.00 NE	T. Frame av	ailable in sta	ndard wood	d finishes.				
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
	0.50	\$787	\$832	\$857	\$872	\$885	\$913	\$941	\$977	\$1,027	\$1,093	_		
M468 Barstool	W - 17.5"	D - 20.75"	H - 42.25'	' SH - 31"				IN	Ν	I	17	1/Lg box		
	Price is for	r standard up	pholstery, fo	or double sti	tching add :	\$25.00 NE	T. Frame av	ailable in sta	ndard woo	d finishes.				
777	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_		

\$845

\$890

\$914

\$930

\$942

\$971

\$998

\$1,035

\$1,084

\$1,150

0.50

GUSTAV cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
M468C Arm Chair	W - 22" D - 22.5" H - 34" SH - 18" AH - 26"	IN	Ν	22	1/Lg box



Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$880	\$905	\$920	\$933	\$961	\$989	\$1,025	\$1,075	\$1,141

M470 Barstool



W - 16.5" D - 19" H - 42" SH - 30"

IN N 20 1/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$893	\$938	\$962	\$978	\$990	\$1,019	\$1,046	\$1,083	\$1,132	\$1,198

### HALEY COLLECTION

Haley Uph Side Chair

W - 19" D - 21" H - 32.25" SH - 18.5"

IN N 16 1/Lg Bx



Fully upholstered seat and back. U Stretcher Added. Available in standard wood finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$947	\$1,045	\$1,107	\$1,157	\$1,271	\$1,381	\$1,527	\$1,725	\$1,989

Haley Uph Barstool



IN N 16 1/Lg Bx



Fully upholstered seat and back. Available in standard wood finishes

YDS									
2	\$1,069	\$1,167	\$1,229	\$1,279	\$1,393	\$1,503	\$1,649	\$1,847	\$2,111

Side Chair WOB

W - 19" D - 21" H - 32.25" SH - 18.5"

IN N 17 1/Lg Bx



Upholstered seat + back. OSB is wood. U Stretcher added. Available in standard wood finishes

							6		
1.75	\$865	\$951	\$1,005	\$1,049	\$1,148	\$1,245	\$1,372	\$1,546	\$1,777

HALEY COLLECT	ION cont.	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Barstool WOB	W - 18.5" D - 19.30" H - 43.30" SH - 30"	IN	N	20	1/Lg Bx



Upholstered seat + back. OSB is wood. Available in standard wood finishes

	'								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
M	1.75	\$1,045	\$1,131	\$1,185	\$1,229	\$1,328	\$1,425	\$1,552	\$1,7

IAN

M52 Side Chair

W - 19.5" D - 24" H - 32" SH - 20"

IN Ν 22 2/XL box

\$1,957

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



M53 Arm Chair

W - 23.25" D - 23.5" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 26.25"

IN Ν 29 1/XL box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

Options: RD01 or RD02 casters



**IZZY** 

W - 21" D - 21" H - 32" SH - 19.5" SD - 19" Chair

IN 1/Reg box

Tubular steel frame with a tough powder coated black or white finish. Other frame colors are available at additional cost.



Barstool

W - 20" D - 21" H - 42.25" SH - 31" SD - 18"

IN 1/Reg box

Tubular steel frame with a tough powder coated black or white finish. Other frame colors are available at additional cost.

YDS COM 4 5 6 \$1,340 \$1,384 \$1,483 \$1,580

JANET		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Arm Chair	W - 18" D - 22" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 26"	IN/OUT	Y	9.75	



Technopolymer Outdoor Stackable Chair available in 9 colors. Stack 6-8 high. Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 21 Dark Gray, 25 Green, 26 Rose, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 98 Blue Gray Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.

Price \$306





W - 26" D - 31" H - 39" SH - 15" AH - 22"

IN/OUT

14

Technopolymer Outdoor Stackable Chair available in 4 colors. Stacks up to 4 high. Color Options: 00 White, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 55 Taupe Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.

Price \$604

### **IVAR**

Side Chair

W - 22" D - 22" H - 34.5" SH - 19" SD - 17"

IN

15.5 2/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. w/stretchers



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$936	\$1,010	\$1,056	\$1,094	\$1,179	\$1,262	\$1,371	\$1,520	\$1,718

Arm Chair

W - 23" D - 23.25" H - 34.25" SH - 19.5" AH - 26"

1/LG box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,114	\$1,188	\$1,234	\$1,272	\$1,357	\$1,440	\$1,549	\$1,698	\$1,896

Barstool

W - 18.5" D - 21.25" H - 42.5" SH - 31" SD - 17.5"

IN

20 1/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



	COM								
1.00	\$1,075	\$1,124	\$1,155	\$1,180	\$1,237	\$1,292	\$1,365	\$1,464	\$1,596

JENNIFER		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
SA 500 Stk Banquet Chair	W - 17" D - 22.5" H - 36" SH - 18"	IN		16	2/Lg box
•	Aluminum Banquet Chair Unholstered Seat & Back See Me	stal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat	ontions		



Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered Seat & Back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Minimum Order: 125 Pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$508	\$570	\$608	\$640	\$711	\$780	\$871	\$995	\$1,160

SA 502 Stk Banquet Chair



W - 17" D - 22.5" H - 36.25" SH - 18"

IN Y 17 2/XL box

Aluminum Banquet Chair with flex back. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Minimum Order: 125 Pieces

100	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$483	\$545	\$583	\$615	\$686	\$755	\$846	\$970	\$1,135

SA 503 Banquet Chair



W - 17" D - 22.5" H - 36" SH - 18"

IN Y 16 2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Minimum Order: 125 Pieces. Stacks 6 high

YDS									
0.75	\$472	\$509	\$532	\$551	\$593	\$635	\$689	\$764	\$863

SA 504 Banquet Chair



W - 19" D - 24" H - 37.5" SH - 18.5"

IN Y 17 2/XL box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Minimum Order: 125 Pieces. Stacks 6 high

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$474	\$535	\$574	\$605	\$676	\$745	\$836	\$960	\$1,125

SA 505 Banquet Chair



W - 20" D - 24" H - 37" SH - 19"

IN Y 17 2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.

Minimum Order: 125 Pieces. Stacks 6 high

YDS									
1.25	\$536	\$598	\$636	\$668	\$739	\$808	\$899	\$1,023	\$1,188

JENNIFER cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
SA 506 AL	W - 24" D - 24" H - 37" SH - 18.75"	IN	Υ	21	1/Lg box

**Banquet Chair** 



Minimum Order: 125 Pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$677	\$738	\$777	\$808	\$879	\$948	\$1,039	\$1,163	\$1,328

Aluminum Banquet Chair W/Casters on Front Legs. Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 4 high. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat

**SA 507 Banquet Chair** 



W - 17.5" D - 23.75" H - 34" SH - 18.5"

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.

Minimum Order: 125 pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$495	\$568	\$615	\$652	\$738	\$820	\$930	\$1,078	\$1,276

**SA 508AL** Banquet Chair



W - 24.25" D - 26.25" H - 39" SH - 19"

Aluminum Banquet Chair W/Casters on Front Legs. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.

Minimum Order: 125 pieces

Stacks 4 high.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$677	\$738	\$777	\$808	\$879	\$948	\$1,039	\$1,163	\$1,328

**SA 509 Banquet Chair** 



W - 18.5" D - 21.25" H - 38" SH - 18"

IN

IN

IN

Aluminum Banquet Chair with flex back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back. Minimum Order: 125 pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$504	\$565	\$604	\$635	\$706	\$775	\$866	\$990	\$1,155

SA 510 Banquet Chair

W - 19" D - 22.5" H - 35.5" SH - 18.5"

IN 16 2/Lg box

21

21

Aluminum Banquet Chair with flex back. Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back. Minimum Order: 125 pieces

Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.

Split Yardage: Back: 0.75 yds, Seat: 0.5 yds

	COM		_	-		5	6	7	8
1.25	\$570	\$631	\$670	\$701	\$773	\$841	\$933	\$1,056	\$1,221

2/XL Box

1/Lg box

2/Lg box

JENNIFER cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
SA 511 Ranguet Chair	W - 18 5" D - 24" H - 37 5" SH - 18"	IN	Υ	17	1/Lg box



Our elegant banquet chair SA-511 has a flex back and 12-gauge aluminum frame. Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.

Minimum order: 125 chairs. Stacks 10-12 high Split Yardage: Back: 0.75 yds, Seat: 0.5 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$471	\$532	\$571	\$602	\$673	\$742	\$833	\$957	\$1,122

SA 512 Banquet Chair

W - 18" D - 23" H - 35 SH - 18"

IN

2/Lg box

The SA-512 has a fully upholstered back and 12-gauge aluminum frame. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Caster option: RD06. Minimum order: 125 chairs

Split Yardage: Back: 0.75 yds, Seat: 0.5 yds

YDS									
1.25	\$536	\$598	\$636	\$668	\$739	\$808	\$899	\$1,023	\$1,188

SA 513 ST Banquet Chair

W - 17.5" D - 21" H - 37.5" SH - 19"

IN 15 2/Lg box



Stacking steel frame. Upholstered Seat + Back. (stacks 10 for convenient storage). See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added. Minimum order: 200 chairs

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$215	\$264	\$295	\$320	\$377	\$432	\$505	\$604	\$736

SA 514 ST Banquet Chair

W - 17" D - 21" H - 36.5" SH - 19"

IN 14 2/Lg box



Stacking steel frame (stacks 10 for convenient storage). See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Minimum order: 200 chairs

	COM		_	-	4	-	0	7	0
1.0	\$306	\$355	\$386	\$411	\$468	\$523	\$596	\$695	\$827

**SA 341 STK Banquet Chair** 

W-18" D-22.5" H-37" SH-18"

IN 2/Lg box



See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Minimum 125 Pieces

5 YDS COM1 2 3 4 6 8 0.75 \$384 \$408 \$565 \$639 \$348 \$426 \$469 \$510 \$738

JENNIFER cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
SA 3482 STK	W - 18" D - 20" H - 38" SH - 18"	IN	Υ	16	2/XL box

**Banquet Chair** 



12 Gauge Alum Frame. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back. Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.

Minimum Order: 125 pcs

YDS									
1.25	\$530	\$591	\$630	\$661	\$732	\$801	\$892	\$1,016	\$1,181

**SA 349 STK** Banquet Chair



IN 16 2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered Seat & Back. Minimum Order: 125 pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$487	\$524	\$547	\$566	\$609	\$650	\$705	\$779	\$878

**SA 350 STK Banquet Chair** 



2/XL box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back. Minimum Order: 125 pieces



**JENNIFER SA 354** 



W - 15.5" D - 24.5" H - 47"

Cart works for all Jennifer banquet chairs.

Box dimensions  $32 \times 25 \times 49$ 

XL Box

PRICE

**JENSEN** 

950 Side Chair Ν 15 1/LG box W-23.5" D-21.5" H-31" SH-17"



Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Includes Stretchers

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,433	\$1,470	\$1,493	\$1,512	\$1,554	\$1,596	\$1,650	\$1,725	\$1,824

JENSEN CONT.								INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
950C Arm Chair	W - 23.5"	D - 21.5" H	- 31" SH	- 17" AH -	27"			IN	N	20	1/LG box
	Upholstere	ed seat + woo	d frame. F	rame availal	ble in stand	ard wood fin	ishes. Viny	l for back uphol	stery only, no	fabric. Include	es Stretchers
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

\$1,872

\$1,401

\$1,334

\$1,638

3

\$1,375



954 Side Chair

W - 23.5" D - 21.5" H - 31" SH - 17"

COM

\$1,296

COM

\$1,229

\$1,793

\$1,830

\$1,853

\$1,376

\$1,309

\$1,600

2

\$1,350

.75

YDS

1.0

YDS

1.0

YDS 1.5

YDS

1.0

IN N 15 1/LG box

8

\$1,817

\$2,184



\$1,458

\$1,391

\$1,723

4

\$1,432

\$1,915

\$1,956

5

\$1,513

\$1,446

\$1,806

5

\$1,487

\$2,011

6 \$1,586

\$1,519

IN

\$2,085

\$1,685



954C Arm Chair

W - 23.5" D - 21.5" H - 31" SH - 17" AH - 27"

\$1,345

\$1,278

\$1,554

1

\$1,319

IN N 20 1/ Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Vinyl for back upholstery only, no fabric. Includes Stretchers



M956 Lounge

W - 26.5" D - 24" H - 27.5" SH - 17" AH - 24"

N 18

1/XL box 4/skid

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Vinyl for back upholstery only, no fabric.



M959 Barstool

W - 20.5"	D - 21"	H - 40.5"	SH - 31"

\$1,480

COM

\$1,270

IN

\$1,915

6

\$1,560

Ν

8

\$1,791

18

10

\$2,064

7

\$1,659

1/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Vinyl for back upholstery only, no fabric.



JOYCE Arm Chair

W - 22" D - 21" H - 31" SH - 18" AH - 27"

IN/OUT

Υ

3/Lg box

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 7 high. Available in 8 colors. Color Options: 01 White, 04 Red, 09 Black, 17 Warm Grey, 22 Anthracite, 61 Taupe, 70 Aqua Blue, 72 Orange Must order in multiples of 4 in the same color



PRICE \$322

JOYCE CONT.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 19" D - 21" H - 31" SH - 18"	IN/OUT	Υ	9	3/Lø box

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 7 high. Available in 8 colors. Color Options: 01 White, 04 Red, 09 Black 17 Warm Grey, 22 Anthracite, 61 Taupe, 70 Aqua Blue, 72 Orange Must order in multiples of 4 in the same color

PRICE \$291

#### **JULIET**

#### Side Chair



W - 20" D - 23" H - 30.75" SH - 18.5" SD - 17"

IN

IN

Ν

15

1/Lg box

Frames are made of tubular steel finished in black powder coat. Additional RAL finishes available at an upcharge upon request

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$490	\$576	\$630	\$674	\$774	\$870	\$998	\$1,171	\$1,402

W - 20" D - 22.75" H - 39.75" SH - 30.5" SD - 17"

Ν

1/Lg Box

Frames are made of tubular steel finished in black powder coat. Additional RAL finishes available at an upcharge upon request





KALI		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 17" D - 19" H - 32.25" SH - 18"	IN/OUT	Υ	10	2/Lg box

Molded tecnopolymer frame. Greenguard Certified.

ONLY available in these color combinations: 00 White/00 White, 00 White/14 Pearl Gray, 00 White/42 Lime Green, 00 White/99 Sky Blue, 52 Tan/01 Beige, 14 Pearl Gray/14 Pearl Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/21 Dark Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/22 Burgandy \*\*no custom color combinations\*\* Please note: the first color listed is frame color, the second color is the seat/back

Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stack 5 high.

PRICE \$354

Arm Chair

W - 22.25" D - 19" H -32.25" SH - 18" AH - 26"

IN/OUT

Υ

2/Lg box

Molded tecnopolymer frame. Greenguard Certified.

ONLY available in these color combinations: 00 White/00 White, 00 White/14 Pearl Gray, 00 White/42 Lime Green, 00 White/99 Sky Blue, 52 Tan/01 Beige, 14 Pearl Gray/14 Pearl Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/21 Dark Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/22 Burgandy \*\*no custom color combinations\*\* Please note: the first color listed is frame color, the second color is the seat/back

Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stack 5 high.

PRICE \$416

Barstool

W - 17" D - 20.5" H - 44" SH - 29.5"

IN/OUT

NI

1

1/Lg box

Molded tecnopolymer frame. Greenguard Certified.

ONLY available in these color combinations: 00 White/00 White, 00 White/14 Pearl Gray, 00 White/42 Lime Green, 00 White/99 Sky Blue, 52 Tan/01 Beige, 14 Pearl Gray/14 Pearl Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/21 Dark Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/22 Burgandy \*\*no custom color combinations\*\* Please note: the first color listed is frame color, the second color is the seat/back

Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE \$701

**Barstool Arms** 

W - 22.25" D - 20.5" H - 44" SH - 29.5" AH - 37.5"

IN/OUT

Ν

16

1/Lg box

Molded tecnopolymer frame. Greenguard Certified.

ONLY available in these color combinations: 00 White/00 White, 00 White/14 Pearl Gray, 00 White/42 Lime Green, 00 White/99 Sky Blue, 52 Tan/01 Beige, 14 Pearl Gray/14 Pearl Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/21 Dark Gray, 14 Pearl Gray/22 Burgandy \*\*no custom color combinations\*\* Please note: the first color listed is frame color, the second color is the seat/back

Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE \$866



				3	EAIII	1G						
ATE								INDOOR OUTDOO		CK	WT	PKG
-25 Side Chair	W - 18.5"	D - 23" H	- 35" SH -	19"				IN	N		9	2/Lg bo
		ed seat + wo ge: Seat: .5			ole in standa	ard wood fin	ishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
M	0.75	\$1,156	\$1,192	\$1,216	\$1,234	\$1,277	\$1,318	\$1,373	\$1,447	\$1,546		
-25B Side Chair	W - 16" D	- 16" H - 3	3" SH - 18	ıı				IN	Ν		10	2/Lg box
		ed seat + wo ge: Seat: .5			ole in standa	ard wood fin	ishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	0.75	\$1,007	\$1,044	\$1,067	\$1,086	\$1,129	\$1,170	\$1,225	\$1,299	\$1,398		
-26 Arm Chair	W - 22" D	- 23" H -	35" SH - 1	8.5" AH - 2	28"			IN	Ν		12	1/Lg bo>
	Upholstere YDS	ed seat + wo	od frame. F 1	rame availab 2	ole in standa	ard wood fin 4	ishes. 5	6	7	8		
M	0.75	\$1,327	\$1,364	\$1,387	\$1,406	\$1,449	\$1,490	\$1,545	\$1,619	\$1,718	_	
IKI de Chair	W - 1715"	D - 20.5"	H - 32 25"	SH - 18 5"	,			IN	N		15.5	2/Lg box
		ed seat + wo				ard wood fin	ishes.					6
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	0.5	\$574	\$619	\$644	\$659	\$672	\$700	\$728	\$764	\$814	\$880	_
arstool	W - 17.25"	D - 20.5"	H - 42.5"	SH - 31" SI	D - 17.5"			IN	Ν		16	1/Lg box
	Upholstere w/stretcher	d seat + woo	od frame. Fr	rame availab	ole in standa	rd wood fini	shes.					
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
NT	0.5	\$864	\$909	\$934	\$949	\$962	\$990	\$1,018	\$1,054	\$1,104	\$1,170	_

LARSEN								INDOOR, OUTDOO		CK	WT	PKG
I-Leg W Arm Chair	W - 23" D	- 23" H - 3	30" SH - 1	8.5" AH - :	24.5" SD -	18"		IN	٨	1	17	1/Lg bo
	Fully Upho	Istered Seat	+ Wood Ba	ise. Frame a	available in s	tandard woo	od finishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	2.25	\$1,305	\$1,415	\$1,485	\$1,541	\$1,669	\$1,793	\$1,957	\$2,180	\$2,477	_	
iled Base R Arm Chair	W - 24.5"	D - 24.5" I	H - 30" SH	H - 18.5" Al	H - 24.5" S	D - 18"		IN	1	N	21	1/Lg b
	Fully Upho	Istered Seat	+ Metal Sl	ed Base.								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	2.25	\$1,321	\$1,431	\$1,501	\$1,557	\$1,686	\$1,809	\$1,974	\$2,196	\$2,493		
wivel Base T Arm Chair	W - 23" D	- 23" H - 3	30" SH - 1	8.5" AH - 1	24.5" SD -	18"		IN	Ν		43	1/Lg bo:
	Fully Upho	Istered Seat	+ Metal Sv	vivel Base.								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	2.25	\$1,677	\$1,787	\$1,857	\$1,913	\$2,041	\$2,165	\$2,329	\$2,552	\$2,849		
-Leg W Barstool	W - 24.5"	D - 26" H	H - 40" SH	- 30" AH	- 36" SD -	18"		IN	1	N	22	1/XL b
	Fully Uph	olstered Sea	at + Wood E	Base. Frame	available in	standard wo	od finishes.					
/111	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	2.25	\$1,701	\$1,811	\$1,881	\$1,937	\$2,065	\$2,189	\$2,353	\$2,576	\$2,873		
led Base R Barstool	W - 24.5"	' D - 27" H	I - 40" SH	- 30" AH	- 36" SD -	18"		IN	N	1	24	1/XL b
	Fully Uph	olstered Sea	at + Metal S	led Base.								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	2.25	\$1,519	\$1,629	\$1,699	\$1,755	\$1,883	\$2,007	\$2,171	\$2,394	\$2,691		
wivel Base T Barstool	W - 24.5"	' D - 27" H	I - 40" SH	- 30" AH	- 36" SD -	18"		IN	Ν	1	46	1/Lg bo
	Fully Uph	olstered Sea	at + Metal S	wivel Base.								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
					_					-		

LILIAN		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
SA 381 Side Chair	W - 19.25" D - 22" H - 34" SH - 18.5"	IN	Ν	19	1/Lg box

7

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See Lounge Section for Lilian Lounge Options.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.50	\$1,438	\$1,560	\$1,638	\$1,700	\$1,843	\$1,980	\$2,163	\$2,410	\$2,740

**SA 379 Arm Chair** W - 24" D - 20" H - 33.5" SH - 18"

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See Lounge Section for Lilian Lounge Options.

Option: RD02 Casters for \$89 LIST

W - 19" D - 19" H - 42" SH - 31.5"



SAB 378 Barstool

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See Lounge Section for Lilian Lounge Options.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
2.00	\$1,732	\$1,830	\$1,892	\$1,942	\$2,056	\$2,166	\$2,312	\$2,510	\$2,774	



1/XL box

1 Lg box

Ν

15

	JLAIIII				
LILITH		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 23" D - 22" H - 30" SH - 18"	IN/OUT	Υ	15	2/XL box
	Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces, stackable. Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 PRICE		5 Taupe		
/   Arm Chair	W - 24" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18"	IN/OUT	Υ	15	2/XL box
	Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces, stackable. Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 PRICE		o Taupe		
l Lounge Chair	W - 28" D - 22" H - 39" AH - 24" SH - 16"	IN/OUT	Υ	22	1 XL box
	Must order in multiples of 2 in same color. Minimum order 2 pieces, stackable. Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 PRICE	5 Olive Green, 55	5 Taupe		
Barstool	W - 19" D - 19" H - 40" SH - 30"	IN/OUT	Υ	15	1 Lg box
	Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stackable Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 PRICE		o Taupe		
Lilith Fat Seat Cushion	Seat cushion for Lilith chairs and armchairs, suitable for outdoor use.	IN/OUT	Υ	1	
	Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green, Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must ord  PRICE  \$335	er in multiples of	4 in same cold		order 4 pieces
Lilith Fat Seat & Back Cushi	on Seat-back cushion for Lilith chairs and armchairs, suitable for outdoor use.	111/001	ī	1.5	
	Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green, Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must ord  PRICE  \$498	er in multiples of	4 in same colo	or. Minimum	order 4 pieces
Lilith Lounge Fat Seat & Back Cushion	Seat-back cushion for Lilith Lounge, suitable for outdoor use. Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must orde	IN/OUT er in multiples of 2	Y 2 in same coloi	2.5 Minimum c	order 2 pieces.
Lilith Barstool Seat Cushion	PRICE \$608				
	Seat cushion for Lilith Barstool, suitable for outdoor use.  Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must order pieces.	IN/OUT er in multiples of	Y 4 in same colc	2.5 r. Minimum	order 4
	PRICE \$125				

beaufurn

LINDA	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
CL 30 Side Chair	IN	N	16	2/Lø box

W - 18.25" D - 25" H - 42.25" SH - 18.5"

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. With Stretchers. Split Yardage: Back: 1 yd. Seat: 1 yd

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$858	\$956	\$1,018	\$1,068	\$1,182	\$1,292	\$1,438	\$1,636	\$1,900

#### CL 49 Side Chair



W - 19" D - 24" H - 38.5" SH - 18.5"

2/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. With Stretchers.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$858	\$956	\$1,018	\$1,068	\$1,182	\$1,292	\$1,438	\$1,636	\$1,900

#### CL 58 Side Chair

W - 18.25" D - 24" H - 31.75" SH - 19.5"

IN 2/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



#### **LOTUS P**

#### Side Chair



W - 17.25" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18"

2/Lg box

16

Lotus is made with a white powder coated standard finish. Instock frames can be powder coated black, or any RAL color for an additional cost. Chrome or Black available at no additional cost, but may have a longer lead time. Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$792	\$837	\$861	\$877	\$889	\$918	\$945	\$982	\$1,031	\$1,097

#### Barstool



W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 41.5" SH - 30.5"

1/Lg box

Lotus is made with a white powder coated standard finish. Instock frames can be powder coated black, or any RAL color for an additional cost. Chrome or Black available at no additional cost, but may have a longer lead time. Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$955	\$1,001	\$1,025	\$1,041	\$1,053	\$1,082	\$1,109	\$1,146	\$1,195	\$1,261

LOTUS P cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Packless Parsteel	W 18" D 175" H 31" CH 31"	IN	N	15	1/La box

Lotus is available in Black & Silver powdercoat frame with upholstered seat. Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS			_	-		-	-		-
0.50	\$532	\$556	\$572	\$584	\$613	\$640	\$677	\$726	\$792

#### LOTUS S

#### Side Chair

W - 17.25" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18"

N 17 2/Lg Box



Lotus is available in Black & Silver powdercoat frame with upholstered seat. Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$670	\$695	\$710	\$723	\$751	\$779	\$815	\$865	\$931

#### Barstool



N 19 1/Lg Box



Lotus is made with a white powder coated standard finish. Instock frames can be powder coated black, or any RAL color for an additional cost. Chrome or Black available at no additional cost, but may have a longer lead time.

Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$1,019	\$1,064	\$1,089	\$1,104	\$1,117	\$1,145	\$1,173	\$1,209	\$1,259	\$1,325

#### LOTUS S VINTAGE

#### Side Chair

W - 17.5" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18"

IN N 17 2/Lg Box



The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
0.50	\$943	\$988	\$1,013	\$1,028	\$1,041	\$1,069	\$1,097	\$1,133	\$1,183	\$1,249	

#### Barstool

W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 41.5" SH - 30.5"

IN N 19 1/Lg Box



The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$1,099	\$1,144	\$1,169	\$1,184	\$1,197	\$1,225	\$1,253	\$1,289	\$1,339	\$1,405

LOTUS P VINTA	GE	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chein	W 175" D 205" H 33" CH 18"	INI	NI	17	2/La Box

#### Side Chair



The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$861	\$885	\$901	\$913	\$942	\$969	\$1,006	\$1,055	\$1,121

#### Barstool



W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 41.5" SH - 30.5"

19

1/Lg Box

4/XL box

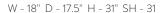
Ν

IN

The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$997	\$1,042	\$1,066	\$1,082	\$1,094	\$1,123	\$1,150	\$1,187	\$1,236	\$1,302

#### Backless Vintage Barstool



IN 15 1/Lg Box



Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

				2	-		-	-		8
0.50	\$849	\$895	\$919	\$935	\$947	\$976	\$1,003	\$1,040	\$1,089	\$1,155

#### LUNA



W - 17" D - 17" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 20"



A techno-polymer seat with wire steel stackable frame. Your choice of chrome or painted wire sled base frame Optional add-ons: Felt glides, linking glides, chair cart, tablet cart, & removable anti-panic tablet

Frame + Shell Color Options: Chrome (base only), 00 White, 10 Black, 12 Brick, 14 Pearl Gray, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe, 98 Blue Gray. Stacks up to 20 chairs. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 17" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 26" SD - 20"

4/XL box

A techno-polymer seat with wire steel stackable frame. Your choice of chrome or painted wire sled base frame Optional add-ons: Felt glides, linking glides, & chair cart

Frame + Shell Color Options: Chrome (base only), 00 White, 10 Black, 12 Brick, 14 Pearl Gray, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe, 98 Blue Gray. Stacks up to 20 chairs. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE \$276

**PRICE** \$215

	SEATING				
LUNA CONT.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Barstool	W - 17" D - 17" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 20"	IN/OUT	Υ	21	2/XL box
	A techno-polymer seat with wire steel stackable frame. Your choice of che glides Frame + Shell Color Options: Chrome (base only), 00 White, 10 Black, 1 Stacks up to 8 barstools. Must order in multiples of 2 in same color. Minin PRICE	2 Brick, 14 Pearl G	ray, 35 Olive Gr	·	
Luna Add-Ons	\$350				
Chair Cai W 33" D Painted b cart with stacking o duty cast	24.5" H 29" \$662  Chrome metal cart with handle for stacking chairs. Heavy duty casters with tackable on  W 39.5" D 18" H 44" \$690  Chrome metal cart with handle for stacking chairs. Heavy duty casters with brakes. Stackable on		Anti-Panic Table W 13" D 10" SPECIFY Left of Removable table wire steel frame polished joint, an and tablet. Table Arm & fitting av colors. Must ord same color. Min	or Right Facing the with chrom and techopoly it available in all sler in multiple	e ninum mer arm Gray. hell ss of 4 in
	Cushion         YDS         COM         B         E         K         DK           Narrow         1.5         \$83         \$112         \$111         \$111         \$117           Wide         1.5         \$88         \$117         \$111         \$111         \$122		Glidd Fel Linki	\$6	<u>:                                     </u>
Side Chair	W - 19" D - 21.25" H - 32.25" SH - 17"	IN/OUT	Y	17	3/Lg box
	PVC seat and back in Poly Teak powdercoated aluminum frame Stacks 8-10 chairs  PRICE  \$464				
Arm Chair	W - 21.25" D - 21.25" H - 32.25" SH - 17" AH - 25"	IN/OUT	Υ	17	3/Lg box
	PVC seat and back in Poly Teak with powdercoated aluminum frame				
	Stacks 8-10 chairs  PRICE  \$501				
Stool	W -15" D - 15" H - 30"	IN/OUT	Ν	10	2/ Sm box
	PVC seat and back in Poly Teak with powdercoated aluminum frame PRICE \$453				

				SI	EATII	٧G					
MARCEL								INDOOR OUTDOO		< WT	PKG
439C Side Chair	W - 18.5"	D - 21" H -	33" SH -	18"				IN	Ν	15	2/Lg box
	Available w	ith wood or	upholstere	d seat with v	vood base. I	Frame availa	able in stand	ard wood fir	nishes.		
	YDS	WOOD SE	-	1	2				6	7	8
	0.50	\$431	\$45	58   \$48	3   \$49	98   \$5	11   \$53	9   \$56	7   \$603	\$   \$653	\$719
439D Side Chair	W - 18" D	- 21" H - 3	3" SH - 18	3.5"				IN	N	14	2/Lg box
	Upholstere	d Seat + Ba	ck with Wo	od Base. Fra	ame availab	le in standar	d wood finis	shes.			
FFF	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	0.75	\$543	\$580	\$603	\$622	\$665	\$706	\$761	\$835	\$934	
439E Side Chair	W - 18" D	- 21" H - 3	3" SH - 19	)"				IN	N	15	2/Lg box
П	Upholstere	d Seat + Wo	ood Base. F	rame availal	ole in standa	ard wood fir	ishes.				
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
MARY	1.00	\$616	\$665	\$696	\$721	\$778	\$833	\$906	\$1,005	\$1,137	
CH Side Chair	W - 18" D	- 20" H -	33" SH - 1	18"				IN	N	13	2/Lg box
	Upholstere	ed Seat + W	ood Base. F	- rame availa	ble in stand	lard wood fii	nishes.W/St	retchers			
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	0.75	\$903	\$940	\$963	\$982	\$1,025	\$1,066	\$1,121	\$1,195	\$1,294	
Barstool	W - 17.5"	D - 20" H	- 41.5" SH	I - 30"				IN	Ν	16	1/Lg box
	Upholstere	ed Seat + W	ood Base. F	- rame availa	ble in stand	lard wood fii	nishes.				
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<i>II</i>	0.75	\$1,382	\$1,419	\$1,442	\$1,461	\$1,503	\$1,545	\$1,599	\$1,674	\$1,773	

MELANIE		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
···					
SA 300 Side Chair	W - 23" D - 22.5" H - 32" SH - 18.5"	IN	N	19	2/XL box



Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Split Yardage: Seat: .75 yds + Back: .25 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.00	\$839	\$888	\$919	\$944	\$1,001	\$1,056	\$1,129	\$1,228	\$1,360

SA 301 ALW Arm Chair

W - 22.5" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 19.25" AH - 26"

IN N 20 1/Lg box



 $Upholstered\ Seat+Wood\ Base.\ Frame\ available\ in\ standard\ wood\ finishes.\ In-line\ wheels\ on\ front\ legs\ option$ 

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
with casters	1	\$1,208	\$1,257	\$1,288	\$1,313	\$1,370	\$1,425	\$1,498	\$1,597	\$1,729
without casters	1	\$1,146	\$1,195	\$1,226	\$1,251	\$1,308	\$1,363	\$1,436	\$1,535	\$1,667

#### **MONTICELLO**

**Side Chair** W - 20" D - 2"

W - 20" D - 21.5" H - 32" SH - 18.5"

IN N 22 2/XL box



 $\label{thm:continuous} Upholstered Seat + Wood Base with Brass or Silver Ferrules. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Split Ydg: 2 yds back + 1 yd seat$ 

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$1,722	\$1,869	\$1,962	\$2,037	\$2,208	\$2,373	\$2,592	\$2,889	\$3,285

Lounge Chair

W - 23" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 18.5"

IN N 24 1/XL box



 $Upholstered\ Seat+Wood\ Base\ with\ Brass\ or\ Silver\ Ferrules.\ Frame\ available\ in\ standard\ wood\ finishes.$  Split\ Ydg:\ 2\ yds\ back+1.5\ yds\ seat

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.25	\$1,941	\$2,101	\$2,201	\$2,283	\$2,468	\$2,647	\$2,884	\$3,206	\$3,635

Barstool

W - 20.5" D - 19.25" H - 40.5" SH - 30.5"

IN N 22 1/L box



 $\label{thm:condition} \begin{tabular}{ll} Upholstered Seat + Wood Base with Brass or Silver Ferrules. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Split Ydg: 1 yd back + 1 yd seat \\ \end{tabular}$ 

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$2,012	\$2,110	\$2,172	\$2,222	\$2,336	\$2,446	\$2,592	\$2,790	\$3,054

				SI	EATIN	١G						
								INIDOOS				
NEMO AIR								INDOOR/ OUTDOOF		CK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 20.5"	D - 21.75"	H - 32" SI	H - 17.75"				IN/OUT	Υ		19	2/Lg box
	Color Opti	d tubular ste ions: Auberg r in multiples	gine, Black,	Dark Green								
	PRICE \$741	]										
Arm Chair	W - 22.75'	" D - 21.75"	" H - 32" S	SH - 17.75"				IN/OUT	Υ		21	2/Lg box
	Color Opti	d tubular ste ions: Auberg r in multiples	gine, Black,	Dark Green	n, Dark Gray	, Senf, Whi	te					
Barstool	W - 21.25"	' D - 23" H	l - 29.5"					IN/OUT	Y		21	1/Lg box
	Color Opti	d tubular ste ions: Auberg r in multiples	gine, Black,	Dark Green	n, Dark Gray	, Senf, Whi	te					
NORA												
Stacking Chair	W - 22.5"	D - 19.5" F	H - 41.25"	SH - 18.5"				IN	)	ſ	18	1/Lg Box
	Upholstere	ed Seat + Wo	ood Base. F	rame availa	ble in standa	ard wood fin	ishes. Stack	3 at a time.				
	VDC	6011	4	2	2	A	F	,	7	-		
	YDS 1.25	COM \$1,117	1 \$1,178	2 \$1,217	3 \$1,248	4 \$1,320	5 \$1,388	6 \$1,480	7 \$1,603	\$1,768	_	
			ı		ı	1	ı	ı I				
Stacking Arm Chair	W - 22.5"	D - 19.5" F	H - 41.25" :	SH - 18.5"	AH - 27"			IN	)	<b>(</b>	22	1/Lg box
	Upholstere	ishes. Stack	ks 3 at a time	٠.								
	YDS											
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		



OLIVIA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 20.5" D - 21.75" H - 31" SH - 17.75"	IN/OUT	Υ	9	3/Lg box



Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings. Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 24 Forest Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE \$306

Arm Chair

W - 23.25" D - 21.75" H - 31" SH - 17.75" AH - 26"

IN/OUT

3/Lg box

Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings. Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 24 Forest Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.



#### Barstool - Counter Height

W - 19" D - 18.5" H - 36" SH - 26" Foot Rest - 9"

IN/OUT

3/Lg box

Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings. Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.



PRICE

\$510

Barstool

W - 19" D - 18.5" H - 40" SH - 31" Foot Rest - 13"

IN/OUT

3/Lg box

Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings. Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.



PRICE

\$510

#### OAR

Arm Chair

W - 25.5" D - 25.5" H - 33" SH - 18.5" AH - 25.5" SD - 17"

IN

20

1/XL box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,443	\$1,516	\$1,563	\$1,600	\$1,686	\$1,768	\$1,878	\$2,026	\$2,224

beaufurn

PENELOPE		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Arm Chair	W - 26" D - 24" H - 29" SH - 20"	IN	N		

#### Arm Chair



W - 26" D - 24" H - 29" SH - 20" IN

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Base available in bronze, silver, and gold

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$1,346	\$1,444	\$1,506	\$1,556	\$1,670	\$1,780	\$1,926	\$2,124	\$2,388

#### Barstool



W - 24" D - 22" H - 40" SH - 29"

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Base available in bronze, silver, and gold

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$1,396	\$1,494	\$1,556	\$1,606	\$1,720	\$1,830	\$1,976	\$2,174	\$2,438

#### **PERLA**

#### Perla Chair M932 WUU



Ν

6

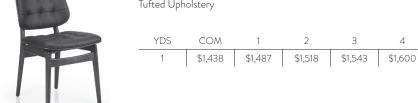
\$1,728

\$1,655

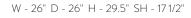
17

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stained Outside Wood Back Tufted Upholstery



Perla Lounge Chair **M935 WUŬ** 



IN

\$1,827

\$1,959

23

1/XXL Box 2/skid

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stained Outside Wood Back Tufted Upholstery

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$2,151	\$2,225	\$2,271	\$2,309	\$2,394	\$2,477	\$2,586	\$2,735	\$2,933

Perla Barstool **M934 WUU** 



W - 18.5" D - 18" H - 43" SH - 30"

IN

1/Lg box

19

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stained Outside Wood Back Tufted Upholstery

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,751	\$1,800	\$1,831	\$1,856	\$1,913	\$1,968	\$2,041	\$2,140	\$2,272

PERLA cont.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Perla Chair M932 ST	W - 18.5" D - 18" H - 33" SH - 18.5"	IN	N	17	1/Lg box



Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Fully Upholstered Back

YDS									
1.5	\$1,171	\$1,245	\$1,291	\$1,329	\$1,414	\$1,497	\$1,606	\$1,755	\$1,953

#### Perla Lounge Chair M935 ST

W - 26" D - 26" H - 29.5" SH - 17.5"

W - 18.5" D - 18" H - 43" SH - 30"

YDS

N 23 1/XXL Box

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Fully Upholstered Back



Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Fully Upholstered Back



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
15	\$1.489	\$1562	\$1609	\$1.646	<b>\$</b> 1.732	\$1.81 <i>4</i>	\$1 924	\$2,072	\$2 270	-

#### **PUB CHAIRS**

**Pub T 06 Side Chair** W - 18" D - 18.75

W - 18" D - 18.75" H - 31" SH - 18.5"

IN N 13 2/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$558	\$577	\$614	\$637	\$656	\$698	\$740	\$794	\$869	\$968

Pub T 07 Arm Chair

W - 20" D - 18.25" H - 31" AH - 28.5"

IN N 13 2/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$764	\$827	\$864	\$887	\$906	\$949	\$990	\$1,045	\$1,119	\$1,218

Upholstered Scat (aptional) + Wood Place. Frame available in standard wood finishes.    Pub T-29 Side Chair					SEA	PHILE	J					
Pub T-24 Side Chair												
Upholstered Seet (optional) + Wood Perse. Frame available in standard wood finishes.    VDS	PUB CHAIRS CONT.									STACK	WT	PKG
YDS	Pub T 24 Side Chair	W - 17.5"	D - 20.25" H	- 34" SH -	- 18.25"				IN	Ν	8	2/Lg box
0.75   Sc45   \$711   \$747   \$771   \$789   \$832   \$873   \$928   \$1,002   \$1,101	X	Upholster	ed Seat (option	al) + Wood	Base. Frame	e available ir	n standard w	ood finishe	S.			
Pub T-30 Side Chair  W - 17.75" D - 20" H - 35.5" SH - 18"  Wood Frame with Wood Veneer Seat.  PRICE  \$6993  Pub T-30 Side Chair  W - 18" D - 19" H - 32.25" SH - 18" SW - 15.6"  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  0.75 \$5388 \$607 \$6094 \$677 \$6096 \$739 \$780 \$835 \$909 \$1,008  Pub T-31 Side Chair  W - 16" D - 20.5" H - 34.75" SH - 18.5"  IN N 8 2/Lgtx  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT TOWN 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT TOWN 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT TOWN 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT TOWN 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  Upholtzered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame, Frame available in standard wood finishes.			1				1			1	_	_
### Wood Frame with Wood Veneer Seat.    PRICE   \$693	/   ' \	0./5	\$645	\$/11	\$/4/	\$//1	\$/89	\$832	\$8/3	\$928	\$1,002	\$1,101
PRICE   5693	ub T-29 Side Chair	W - 17.75"	D - 20" H - 3	35.5" SH -	18"				IN	Ν	8	2/Lg box
V - 18" D - 19" H - 32.25" SH - 18" SW - 15.6"		Wood Fran	ne with Wood \	Veneer Seat	<b>.</b> .							
Pub T-30 Side Chair  W - 18" D - 19" H - 32.25" SH - 18" SW - 15.6"  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  0.75 \$538 \$607 \$654 \$677 \$696 \$739 \$780 \$835 \$909 \$1,008  Pub T-31 Side Chair  W - 16" D - 20.5" H - 34.75" SH - 18.5"  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD Seat COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  SEAT 0.75 \$600 \$608 \$644 \$668 \$686 \$729 \$770 \$825 \$889 \$998  Pub T-41 Side Chair  W - 18" D - 18.75" H - 31" SH - 18.5"  IN N 13 2/Lg to 0.75 \$558 \$577 \$614 \$637 \$656 \$698 \$740 \$794 \$869 \$968  Pub T-42 Arm Chair  W - 19.5" D - 18" H - 31.5" AH - 28.5"  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.	P		٦									
Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD SEAT COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  0.75 \$538 \$617 \$654 \$677 \$696 \$739 \$780 \$835 \$909 \$1,008  Pub T-31 Side Chair  W - 16" D - 20.5" H - 34.75" SH - 18.5"  IN N 8 2/Lgbs Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS WOOD COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  SEAT 0.75 \$600 \$608 \$644 \$668 \$686 \$729 \$770 \$825 \$899 \$998  Pub T-41 Side Chair  W - 18" D - 18.75" H - 31" SH - 18.5"  IN N 13 2/Lgbs Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS Wood Seat COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  0.75 \$558 \$577 \$614 \$637 \$656 \$698 \$740 \$794 \$869 \$968  Pub T-42 Arm Chair  W - 19.5" D - 18" H - 31.5" AH - 28.5"  IN N 13 2/Lgbs Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.	////	\$073										
YDS	Pub T-30 Side Chair	W - 18" D	- 19" H - 32.2	25" SH - 18	3" SW - 15.6	6"			IN	Ν	8	2/Lg bo
Dob T-31 Side Chair		Upholstere	ed Seat (option	al) + Wood '	Veneer Fran	me. Frame a	vailable in s	tandard woo	od finishes.			
Day   Section   Section		\/DC	W000.5EA				2		_		_	
Pub T-31 Side Chair  W - 16" D - 20.5" H - 34.75" SH - 18.5"  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS	M	-	1									
SEAT	ub T-31 Side Chair					ne. Frame a	vailable in s	tandard woo		N	8	2/Lg bo
0.75 \$600 \$608 \$644 \$668 \$686 \$729 \$770 \$825 \$899 \$998  Pub T-41 Side Chair  W - 18" D - 18.75" H - 31" SH - 18.5"  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  YDS Wood Seat COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  0.75 \$558 \$577 \$614 \$637 \$656 \$698 \$740 \$794 \$869 \$968  Pub T-42 Arm Chair  W - 19.5" D - 18" H - 31.5" AH - 28.5"  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.		YDS	WOOD	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.         YDS       Wood Seat       COM       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8         0.75       \$558       \$577       \$614       \$637       \$656       \$698       \$740       \$794       \$869       \$968    Pub T-42 Arm Chair W - 19.5" D - 18" H - 31.5" AH - 28.5" Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.	/    \	0.75	_	\$608	\$644	\$668	\$686	\$729	\$770	\$825	\$899	\$998
YDS   Wood Seat   COM   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8	ub T-41 Side Chair	W - 18" D	- 18.75" H - 3	31" SH - 18	.5"				IN	Ν	13	2/Lg box
0.75 \$558 \$577 \$614 \$637 \$656 \$698 \$740 \$794 \$869 \$968  Pub T-42 Arm Chair W - 19.5" D - 18" H - 31.5" AH - 28.5" IN N 13 2/Lg E  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.		Upholstere	ed Seat (option	al) + Wood	Frame. Fran	ne available	in standard	wood finish	es.			
Pub T-42 Arm Chair W - 19.5" D - 18" H - 31.5" AH - 28.5" IN N 13 2/Lg b  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.		YDS	Wood Seat	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.		0.75	\$558	\$577	\$614	\$637	\$656	\$698	\$740	\$794	\$869	\$968
	Pub T-42 Arm Chair	W - 19.5"	D - 18" H - 31	l.5" AH - 2	8.5"				IN	N	13	2/Lg bo
YDS   Wood Seat   COM   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8		Upholstere	ed Seat (option	al) + Wood	Frame. Fran	ne available	in standard	wood finish	es.			
		YDS	Wood Seat	COM	1 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

\$887

\$906

\$864

PUB CHAIRS CONT.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Pub T-44 Side Chair	W - 17" D - 17.75" H - 34" SH - 18.5"	IN	N	12	2/Lg box

Wood frame, upholstered seat (optional) and woven cane back. Wood Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
0.75	\$730	\$827	\$864	\$887	\$906	\$949	\$990	\$1,045	\$1,119	\$1,218	

Pub T-45 Arm Chair

W - 21" D - 17.5" H - 34" AH - 27.5" SH - 18"

Ν

11

1/Lg box

Wood frame, upholstered seat and woven cane back. Wood Frame available in standard wood finishes.

	WOOD SEAT									
0.75	\$1,089	\$1,115	\$1,152	\$1,175	\$1,194	\$1,237	\$1,278	\$1,333	\$1,407	\$1,506

Pub T-46 Side Chair

W - 15.5" D - 16" H - 34.25" SH - 18"

6

\$1,337

10

2/Lg box

8

\$1,511

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



Pub T-47 Arm Chair

W - 18" D - 18" H - 34.25" AH - 26" SH - 18"

Ν 1/Lg box

\$1,412

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



Pub T-48 Arm Chair

W - 19" D - 19" H - 30" SH - 18" AH - 27"

IN

Ν

1/Lg box

Durable steam bent beech wood. The back is available upholstered or open. Available in our graded fabric or COM and standard wood

Upholstered seat - .75 yds Upholstered back - 1 yd



YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$692	\$812	\$849	\$872	\$891	\$933	\$975	\$1,029	\$1,104	\$1,203
1.75		\$993	\$1,079	\$1,133	\$1,177	\$1,277	\$1,373	\$1,501	\$1,674	\$1,905

								INDOOR/			
PUB CHAIRS CONT.								DUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Pub TB-08 Barstool	W - 21.25'	' D - 19" H - 44	4" SH - 31.5	5" AH - 41	.5"			IN	Ν	18	1/Lg box
WC	Upholstere	ed Seat (optional	) + Wood Fr	ame. Fram	e available	in standard	d wood finis	hes.			
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	. 4		5 6	7	8
	0.75	\$893	\$943	\$966	\$985	5   \$1,02	28   \$1,0	69   \$1,1	24   \$1,19	98   \$1,297	\$1,398
Pub TB-22 Backless Stool	W - 14.5" D - 14.5" H - 31.5" IN N 8 2/Sm box  Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.										
	Upholstere	ed Seat (optional	) + Wood Fr	ame. Fram	e available	in standard	d wood finis	hes.			
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
M	0.75	\$572	\$599	\$636	\$659	\$678	\$720	\$762	2 \$816	\$891	\$990
Pub TB-24 Barstool	W - 17.5"	D - 19" H - 43"	SH - 30.2	5"				IN	Ν	11	1/sm box
	Upholstere	ed Seat (optional	) + Wood Fr	ame. Fram	e available	in standard	d wood finis	hes.			
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
777	0.75	\$823	\$886	\$923	\$946	\$965	\$1,007	\$1,049	\$1,103	\$1,178	\$1,277
Pub TB-30 Barstool	W - 18" D	- 18.5" H - 42"	SH - 30"					IN	N	11	1/Sm bo
NA	Upholstere	ed Seat (optional	) + Wood Ve	eneer Fram	e. Frame a	vailable in	standard w	ood finishes	5.		
Ш	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AH .	0.75	\$855	\$889	\$926	\$949	\$968	\$1,010	\$1,052	\$1,106	\$1,181	\$1,280
ub TB-43 Barstool	W - 21.25'	' D - 19" H - 44	1" SH - 31.5	5" AH - 41	.5"			IN	Ν	18	1/Lg box
	Upholstere	ed Seat (optional)	) + Wood Fr	ame. Fram	e available	in standard	d wood finis	hes.			
	YDS	Wood C Seat	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	0.75	\$893 \$	906 \$	943 \$	5966	\$985	\$1,028	\$1,069	\$1,124	\$1,198 \$	1,297
Pub TB-44 Barstool	W - 17" D	- 17.5" H - 46"	SH - 30"					IN	N	14	1/Sm box
	Wood fram	ne, upholstered s	eat and wov	en cane bad	ck. Wood f	- rame avail	lable in star	dard wood	finishes.		
	YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

SOFIA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Chair	W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 35" SH - 18"	IN	Υ	18	2/Lg box



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Ladder back and side stretchers. Stacks 4 High **Options: Casters RD01** 

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$912	\$973	\$1,012	\$1,043	\$1,114	\$1,183	\$1,274	\$1,398	\$1,563

#### Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 21.25" H - 35" SH - 18" AH - 25.6"

IN Y 21 1/XLg box

 $Upholstered\ Seat+Back\ with\ Wood\ Frame.\ Frame\ available\ in\ standard\ wood\ finishes.\ Ladder\ Back.\ Stacks\ 4\ High\ Options:\ Casters\ RD01$ 

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,184	\$1,245	\$1,284	\$1,315	\$1,386	\$1,455	\$1,546	\$1,670	\$1,835

STAR		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Chair	W - 20" D - 22.60" H - 33" SH - 17.5"	IN/OUT	Υ	9	2/Lg box



Made of high quality polypropylene. Stacks up to 5.

Available in Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, Orange, & White Minimum Order 5 per color, or multiples of 5

PRICE \$299

Arm Chair



W - 20" D - 22.6" H - 33" SH - 17.5" AH - 27"

IN/OUT

Υ

2/Lg box

Made of high quality polypropylene. Stacks up to 5. Available in Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, Orange, & White Minimum Order 5 per color, or multiples of 5

PRICE \$369

Barstool



W - 20" D - 21.5" H - 41.33" SH - 30"

IN/OUT

Υ

1/sm box

11

Made of high quality polypropylene. Stacks up to 5. Available in Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, Orange, & White Minimum Order 4 per color, or multiples of 4

PRICE \$585

#### **STELLA**

Vintage Chair



W-15" D-15" H-32" SH-18"

IN

Υ

2/sm box

12

The Stella chair comes in a distress finish called Vintage and is also available in Standard finishes. The vintage finish is showing as per photo. The wood seat is available as a padded seat. Stella chair stacks 12 Supports a 330 lb weight.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.5	\$324	\$404	\$429	\$444	\$457	\$485	\$513	\$549	\$599	\$665

TRENT		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 22" D - 20" H - 31.5" SH - 18"	IN/OUT	Υ	12	3/Lg box

Side Chair

The techno-polymer shell with painted metal frame is available in a variety of colors and suitable for both, indoor and outdoor seating

Seat + Frame Colors (can mix and match): 00 White, 02 Yellow, 06 Red, 10 Black, 14 Pearl Gray, 16 Navy Stacks 6 high. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE \$423





W - 24.5" D - 20" H - 31.5"

IN/OUT

Υ

2/Lg box

The techno-polymer shell with painted metal frame is available in a variety of colors and suitable for both, indoor and outdoor seating venues.

Seat + Frame Colors (can mix and match): 00 White, 02 Yellow, 06 Red, 10 Black, 14 Pearl Gray, 16 Navy Stacks 6 high. Must order in multiples of 2 in same color. Minimum order 2 pieces.

PRICE \$625

Sled Base Side Chair



W - 21" D - 22" H - 31.5"

IN/OUT

Υ

3

3/Lg box

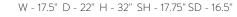
The techno-polymer shell with painted metal frame is available in a variety of colors and suitable for both, indoor and outdoor seating venues.

Seat + Frame Colors (can mix and match): 00 White, 02 Yellow, 06 Red, 10 Black, 14 Pearl Gray, 16 Navy Stacks 6 high. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE \$562

#### **UPTOWN**

Side Chair



IN/OUT

Υ

8

2/reg box

High quality Polypropylene. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.

Must order in multiples of 5 in same color - Stacks 6 high

Color options: White, Anthracite, Dove Grey, Nu Green, Ochre and Bordeaux

PRICE \$455

French Bistro Ordering Information:

<sup>\*</sup> Bistro To Go chairs are specially stocked items only available in specified colors/patterns. Prices are for inventory on hand only.

\* All chairs are available with upholstered seat - \$25.00 net up charge

<sup>\*</sup> See the Beaufurn French Bistro® Collection page at www.beaufurn.com for all available options, colors and weaves

FB 201		S	(P11) PRICE	W	T PKG	
Arm Chair	W-23" D-22" H-31" SH-18"	Υ	IN/OUT	\$1,763	14	stacking 2/Lg box or nonstacking 1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### **FB 203**

#### FB 203 Side Chair

W 18" D 20" H 35" SH 18" SD-14.5" SW-15.3"

IN/OUT

\$920

2/ Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

FB 203L Side Chair

W-18.5" D-20" H-35" SH-18" SD-15.25" SW-16.5"

IN/OUT

\$992

2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### **FB 204**

FB 204 Table Base

H-28.25" For Table Tops 24" to 30"

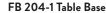
IN/OUT

\$869

1/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.



H-28.25" For Table Tops 32" to 36"

IN/OUT

1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

beaufurn

Page 61 Updated 4/12/2024

FB 204 cont.		STACK	(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
FB 204-2 Table Base	H-28.25" For Table Tops 38" to 48"	N IN/OUT	\$1,466	19	1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### **FB 206**

#### FB 206 Arm Chair

W - 21.25" D - 21" H - 36" SH - 18" AH- 27"

/ IN/OUT

\$999

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### **FB 207**

#### FB 207 Side Chair

W-18" D - 21" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 15" SW - 15.5"

IN/OUT

\$872

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.



W-19" D-22" H-36" SH-18" SD-16" SW-17.25"

Y IN/OUT

\$975

2/Lg box

10

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

 $For all \ available \ options, colors \ and \ we aves, \ please \ see \ the \ French \ Bistro @\ Collection \ page \ on \ the \ website.$ 

FB 207L RTS Side Chair

W - 17" D - 20" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 16" SW - 17"

Y IN/OUT

\$499

N/A

2/Lg box



**Bistro To Go:**Malacca Cane
Gros Points Pattern only.
Ivory on black

beaufurn

FB 211		STACK	(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
FB 211 Arm Chair	W - 23.5" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18" AH - 28"	Y IN/OUT	\$1,190	12	2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB 212

### FB 212 Arm Chair



W - 23" D - 21.25" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 15.25" SW - 16.5" AH - 28"

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB 213

#### FB 213 Arm Chair



W - 23.5" D - 23" H - 31.25" SH - 18" AH - 23"

' IN/OUT

IN/OUT

\$1,162

\$1,351

15

2/Lg box

15 2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.



FB 219		STACK		(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
FB 219 Settee	W - 39" D - 21.5" H - 35" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 35.5"	Υ	IN/OUT	\$2,599	19	1/Custom
						box 2/skid



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

**FB 220** 

#### FB 220 Side Chair

W - 17" D - 19.5" H - 34" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 15.3"

IN/OUT

\$884

2/Sm box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB 220L RTS Side Chair

W - 17" D - 20" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 15" SW - 15.5"

IN/OUT

2/Lg box



Bistro To Go - Malacca Cane, Petit Points Pattern, Black (1) dot on Ivory(3)

\*special pricing may be available.

FB 220L Side Chair

W - 20" D - 18.5" H - 35" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 16.5"

IN/OUT

\$1,064

2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB 220L UP Side Chair

W - 20" D - 18.5" H - 35" SH - 18"

IN

15 2/Lg box



Prices shown are for Malacca or Manau frame with Rilsan (P11) weave.

							5			
Price	0.40	\$1,194	\$1,219	\$1,234	\$1,247	\$1,275	\$1,303	\$1,339	\$1,389	\$1,455

FB 221		STACK	(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
FB 221 Side Chair	W - 20.5" D - 21.25" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 15.3"	Y IN/OUT	\$1,377	13	2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

**FB 222** 

FB 222 Planter

W - 35.5" D - 16" H - 35" Custom Sizes Available

Ν IN/OUT \$2,255

23

2 per custom box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

FB 226

FB 226 Stool

W - 16" D - 16" H - 29.5" SH - 29.5" SD - 14" SW - 14"

IN/OUT

\$801

9

2/Sm box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

FB 227		STACK	(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
FB 227 Barstool	W - 20" D - 20" H - 43" SH - 31"	N IN/OUT	\$1,288	14	1/Sm box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

FB 227RTS Barstool



IN/OUT \$518 N/A 1/Lg box W - 19.5" D - 20" H - 42" SH - 31"

Bistro To Go - Malacca Cane, Petit Points Pattern, Black (1) dot on Ivory(3)

**FB 239** 

FB 239 Side Chair



W - 20" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 18" Without Diamond Pattern

Υ IN/OUT \$1,296

2/Lg box

14

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website. Stacks 4-5 high

FB 239 Side Chair

W - 20" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 18"

IN/OUT

\$1,389 10/each 2/Lg box

With Diamond Pattern

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website. Stacks 4-5 high



FB 240 Side Chair

W - 20" D - 20" H - 33.5" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 15.3"

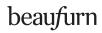
IN/OUT

\$1,255

2/Lg box

10

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.



FB 249		STACK	(F PR	P11) RICE WT	PKG
FB 249 Barstool	W - 17" D - 19" H - 41.5" SH - 31 Without Diamond Pattern	N I	N/OUT \$1,	444 14	1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

FB 249 Barstool



W - 17" D - 19" H - 41.5" SH - 31 With Diamond Pattern N IN/OUT \$1,559

559 14 1/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

FB 300		STACK	(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
FB 300 Side Chair	W - 18" D - 20" H - 35.5" SH - 18"	Y IN/OUT	\$1,356	10	2/LG Box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB 343

FB 343 Barstool N IN/OUT \$1,389 16 1/Lg box W - 20" D - 20" H - 43" SH - 30.25" SD - 15.25" SW - 16.5" AH - 36.5"



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB 504

 Side Chair
 W - 18.5" D - 20" H - 34" SH - 18"
 Y
 IN/OUT
 \$1,070
 9
 2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

beaufurn

FB 506		STACK	(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 17.5" D - 21.25" H - 33" SH - 18.5"	Y IN/OUT	\$1,071	9	2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### **FB 507**

**Side Chair** W - 17.5" D - 21.25" H - 33" SH - 18.5" Y IN/OUT \$1,071 9 2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

 $For all \ available \ options, \ colors \ and \ we aves, \ please \ see \ the \ French \ Bistro @\ Collection \ page \ on \ the \ website.$ 

#### **FB 508**

 Arm Chair
 W - 22.25" D - 21.75" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 26"
 Y
 IN/OUT
 \$1,139
 11
 2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB 509

Bench N IN/OUT \$724 36 1/Custom box 2/skid (depends on size)



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

 $For all \ available \ options, \ colors \ and \ we aves, \ please \ see \ the \ French \ Bistro @\ Collection \ page \ on \ the \ website.$ 

**NOTE**: Price is PER FOOT



FB 510		STACK	(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
Side Chair	W - 19" D - 21.25" H - 33.25" SH - 18"	Y IN/OUT	\$1,211	9	2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

FB 540

Side Chair

W - 20" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18.5"

IN/OUT

\$1,144

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

**FB 541L** 

Side Chair

W - 20.5" D - 22" H - 34.5" SH - 18"

IN/OUT

\$1,097

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.



#### FB 531

FB 531 Table Base

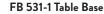
H - 28.25" For Table Tops 24" to 32"

IN/OUT

2/XL box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

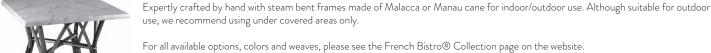


H - 28.25" For Table Tops 33" to 38"

IN/OUT

\$1,045

2/XL box





			(P11)		
FB 531-2 Table Base		STACK	PRICE	WT	PKG
	H - 28.25" For Table Tops 40" to 48"	n in/out	\$1,357	19	2/XL box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### **CUSTOM BANQUETTE**

#### FB Custom 105 **End Piece**

W - 27.5" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

IN/OUT

\$2,064

50

1/ Custom box 2/Skid (depends on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

Ν

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB Custom 106 Straight Piece



W - 66.5" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

IN/OUT

\$4,543

1/ Custom box 2/Skid (depends on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

#### FB Custom 107 **End Bench Piece**



W - 42.13" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

IN/OUT

\$3.056

1/ Custom box

2/Skid (depends on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use or polished Rattan for indoor use only. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

#### \*PLEASE NOTE, THERE IS A 22% UPCHARGE FOR RATTAN

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® brochure.

#### FB Custom 108 Curved Bench Piece



W - 35.4" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

IN/OUT

\$4,462 per piece

1/ Custom box 2/Skid (depends on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.



Page 71 Updated 4/12/2024

DEGAS		STACK			(P11) PRICE	WT	PKG
Degas Arm chair	W - 24" D - 23" H - 35.5" SH - 17.5" AH - 26"	Y	IN/OUT	\$427		14	2/ Lg Box 12Custom2box 2/Skid (depends
	Hand made of the highest quality Manau frame. Stacks 4 hig	gh. Can stay outdo	oors, but und	er covered a	ırea.		on size)
	Varnished Natural						
Degas Chair	W - 18.5" D - 23" H - 35.5" SH - 17.5"	Υ	IN/OUT	\$427		12	2/Lg Box
	Hand made of the highest quality Manau frame. Stacks 4 hig	gh. Can stay outdo	oors, but und	er covered a	irea.		

#### Monet Arm chair



W - 22.25" D - 22.25" H - 32" SH - 17.5" AH - 26"

Y IN/OUT

\$427

14

2/Lg Box

Hand made of the highest quality Manau frame. Stacks 4 high. Can stay outdoors, but under covered area.

Options: Varnished Natural

 ${\it French \ Bistro \ Ordering \ Information:}$ 

\*Bistro To Go chairs are specially stocked items only available in specified colors/patterns. Prices are for inventory on hand only.

\* All chairs are available with upholstered seat - \$25.00 net up charge

\* See the Beaufurn French Bistro® Collection page at www.beaufurn.com for all available options, colors and weaves



ABIE		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
LOUA-9 Lounge	W - 32.5" D - 21" H - 33.5" SH - 18.5" AH - 27"	IN	Ν	45	1/XLbox 4/skid



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$1,826	\$2,071	\$2,226	\$2,351	\$2,636	\$2,911	\$3,276	\$3,771	\$4,431

LOUA-9S Sofa

W - 58.25" D - 30.5" H - 33" SH - 18.5" AH - 27"

IN N 70 1 Custom box/ 2 skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



**ARIA** 

**Lounge Chair** W - 28" D - 27" H - 33.5" SH - 18" IN N 42 1/XL box 4/skid



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,645	\$2,792	\$2,885	\$2,960	\$3,131	\$3,296	\$3,515	\$3,812	\$4,208

**AVERIE** 

**Lounge Chair** W - 28.5" D - 18.25" H - 33.5" SH - 18.25" AH - 29" IN N 46 1XXLbox/



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.0	\$2,081	\$2,326	\$2,481	\$2,606	\$2,891	\$3,166	\$3,531	\$4,026	\$4,686

BABAR (U.S. Patent No. D936,989)

**Lounge Chair** W - 33.5" D - 31" H - 38" SH - 18" IN N (U.S. Patent No. D953,053)



Molded foam over a metal frame the Babar Lounge is built to hold up in any market; healthcare, government, or hospitality, this is our most comfortable lounge chair yet.

Choice of wood or metal base. Babar is offered in standard black metal.

Metal base is standard black. White and Aluminum - \$45 upcharge  $\,\mid\,$  Brass - \$100 upcharge

Wood base available in standard wood finishes.

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Metal Base	3.0	\$2,658	\$2,805	\$2,898	\$2,973	\$3,144	\$3,309	\$3,528	\$3,825	\$4,221
Wood Base	3.0	\$2,791	\$2,938	\$3,031	\$3,106	\$3,277	\$3,442	\$3,661	\$3,958	\$4,354

beaufurn

1/XXL box

BEAN		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Lounge	W - 26.5" D - 37.5" H - 35" SH - 18"	IN	Ν	51	1 XXL box/ 2 skid



Fully upholstered\*with chrome legs

\*Fabric MUST be approved by Beaufurn prior to ordering

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.50	\$1,071	\$1,243	\$1,351	\$1,439	\$1,638	\$1,831	\$2,086	\$2,433	\$2,895

#### **BLOOM**

05 Lounge

W - 27" D - 33" H - 34" SH - 18" AH - 24.5" SD - 23.5"

N

IN

1/XXL Box -2/skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See Chair section for matching side, arm and barstools



 YDS
 COM
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8

 3.50
 \$1,712
 \$1,883
 \$1,992
 \$2,079
 \$2,279
 \$2,471
 \$2,727
 \$3,073
 \$3,535

#### **BRAXTON**

LOUA-30 Lounge



Ν

1/XL box

35

70

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Available with set of 4 casters add \$220



 YDS
 COM
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8

 4.50
 \$1,812
 \$2,033
 \$2,172
 \$2,285
 \$2,541
 \$2,789
 \$3,117
 \$3,563
 \$4,157

LOUA-30S Sofa

W - 54.5" D - 24" H - 31" SH - 18"

IN

1 Custom Box/ 2 skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Two Seater Sofa



	COM		2		4	5	6	7	8
7.00	\$2,829	\$3,172	\$3,389	\$3,564	\$3,963	\$4,348	\$4,859	\$5,552	\$6,476

#### **BRENTWOOD**

Lounge Chair

W - 29" D - 28" H - 35" SH - 19.5" SW - 21" SD - 21" AH - 24.5"

Ν

62

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	\$1,727	\$2,021	\$2,207	\$2,357	\$2,699	\$3,029	\$3,467	\$4,061	\$4,853

Senior Living

beaufurn

Page 75 Updated 4/12/2024

CHELSEA STACK WT PKG

Lounge Chair

W - 29" D - 28" H - 35" SH - 19.5" SW - 21" SD - 21" AH - 24.5"

IN N 62

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See chair section for matching side and arm

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,707	\$1,781	\$1,827	\$1,865	\$1,950	\$2,033	\$2,142	\$2,291	\$2,489

CHELSEA OPTIONS





Belt Back

inquire for pricing

inquire for pricing

**CORA** 

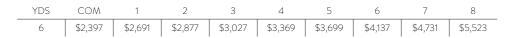
Lounge Chair - Low Back

W - 29" D - 30" H - 28" SH - 18" SD - 20"

Ν

63

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.



Lounge Chair - High Back

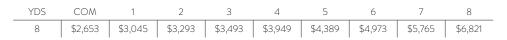


IN N

86

127

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.



Sofa - Low Back

W - 59" D - 30" H - 28" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN N

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	\$3,791	\$4,379	\$4,751	\$5,051	\$5,735	\$6,395	\$7,271	\$8,459	\$10,043

Sofa - High Back

W - 59" D - 30" H - 48" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN N 154

 $Upholstered\ Seat\ +\ Back\ with\ Metal\ Frame.\ Frame\ available\ in\ 1006\ Yellow,\ 2001\ Red,\ 5014\ Blue,\ 6020\ Green,\ 7044\ Gray,\ Steel\ Gray,\ Black,\ White,\ Oil\ Rubbed\ Bronze,\ Gold.$ 

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
16	\$4,099	\$4,883	\$5,379	\$5,779	\$6,691	\$7,571	\$8,739	\$10,323	\$12,435	



CORA CONT.		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Pouf	W - 29" D - 30" H - 18" SH - 18" SD - 20"	IN	Ν	23	



Upholstered Seat + Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	\$1,609	\$1,903	\$2,089	\$2,239	\$2,581	\$2,911	\$3,349	\$3,943	\$4,735

Ottoman

W - 59" D - 30" H - 18" SH - 18" SD - 20" IN N 106



Upholstered Seat + Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	\$2,748	\$3,238	\$3,548	\$3,798	\$4,368	\$4,918	\$5,648	\$6,638	\$7,958

Side Table

W - 29" D - 29" H - 8" IN N 106



Metal Frame + Choice of Urban Top. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.

Urban	Urban	Urban
Class I	Class II	Class III
\$1,249	\$1,223	\$1,813

**ELIA** 

**Elia Lounge Chair** W - 28" D - 29" H - 29" SH - 16" SD - 23" IN N 26.5



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. See chair Section for matching arm and barstool Split Yardage: Back - 2 yds plain & Seat - 1 yd plain

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,304	\$2,451	\$2,544	\$2,619	\$2,790	\$2,955	\$3,174	\$3,471	\$3,867

**FLAIR** 

**Lounge** W - 29.5" D - 27" H - 34" SH - 19" AH - 29" IN N 45 1XXL box/ 2 skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS 2 5 COM1 3 1 6 8 4.75 \$2,163 \$2,396 \$2,543 \$2,662 \$2,932 \$3,194 \$3,540 \$4,011 \$4,638 GRACIE INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG

Wingback Chair

W - 31.5" D - 31" H - 50.5" SH - 20.5" SW - 24" SD - 22.5" AH - 26"

Ν

IN

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	\$2,003	\$2,493	\$2,803	\$3,053	\$3,623	\$4,173	\$4,903	\$5,893	\$7,213

Senior Living

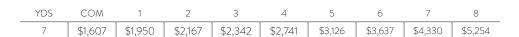
**HOLLIS** 

**Bench** W - 57" D - 24" H - 25" SH - 18" SD - 20" AH - 25"

Ν

IN

Exposed Ash wood frame. Upholstered Seat + Back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



IAN M57 M57 Lounge

W - 26" D - 27" H - 29" SH - 18" AH - 24.5"

IN N

40 1/XXL Box

2/skid

Senior Living

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



**ISAAC** 

Lounge Chair W - 32" D - 32" H - 38" SH - 19" SD - 22" AH - 25.5"

IN

Ν

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	\$1,497	\$1,889	\$2,137	\$2,337	\$2,793	\$3,233	\$3,817	\$4,609	\$5,665

Loveseat W - 60" D - 32" H - 38" SH - 19" SD - 22" AH - 25.5"

N N

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



Senior Living

JACQUES								INDOOR/ OUTDOOR		K	WT	PKG
acques Lounge Chair	W - 30" D	- 26.5" H -	28" SH - 1	8" SD - 19" <i>i</i>	AH - 26.5"			IN	N N		67	1 100
eques Esurige Chan	W - 30" D - 26.5" H - 28" SH - 18" SD - 19" AH - 26.5"  Upholstered Seat + Back with standard wood legs. Legs available in standard wood finishes.											
	Opnoistere	a Seat + Bac	ck with stan	dard wood le	gs. Legs ava	aliable in sta	ndard wood	i finishes.				
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	5	\$1,169	\$1,414	\$1,569	\$1,694	\$1,979	\$2,254	\$2,619	\$3,114	\$3,774		
cques Loveseat	W - 52" D	- 26.5" H -	28" SH - 18	8" SD - 19" <i>A</i>	AH - 26.5"			IN	Ν		95	
	Upholstere	d Seat + Bac	ck with stan	dard wood le	gs. Legs ava	ailable in sta	ndard wood	l finishes.				
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	7	\$1,547	\$1,890	\$2,107	\$2,282	\$2,681	\$3,066	\$3,577	\$4,270	\$5,194	=	
EWEL												
ewel Lounge Chair	W - 40" D	- 35.5" H -	- 36" SH - 1	17" SD - 22"	AH - 26"			IN	N		78	
	Upholstere	ed Seat and I	Back with c	overed wood	l frame							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	8	\$2,414	\$2,806	\$3,054	\$3,254	\$3,710	\$4,150	\$4,734	\$5,526	\$6,582	_	
Jewel Sofa	W - 100" [	) D - 54" H -	' 29" SH - 17	7''	'	'		IN	N		157	1 ski
	Upholstere	ed Seat and I	Back with c	overed wood	l frame							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	15	\$4,613	\$5,348	\$5,813	\$6,188	\$7,043	\$7,868	\$8,963	\$10,448	\$12,428	_	
ILIAN												
ounge Chair	W - 27" [	O - 31" H -	36.25" SH	- 17.25" SE	) - 22" AH	- 23"		IN	N		22	
Louilge Chair				ood Frame. F			ard wood fi	nichoc				
				ttons on Tuft				11131103.				
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	4	\$1,926	\$2,122	\$2,246	\$2,346	\$2,574	\$2,794	\$3,086	\$3,482	\$4,010		
■ Fall Wingback Lounge Chair	W - 27.5"	D - 33" H	- 48" SH	- 17.25" SD	- 21" AH -	- 23"		IN	Ν		26	
				od Frame. Fr				nishes.				
	Optional a	dd ons: Tufte	ed ISB, But	tons on Tufti	ing, Welt, IN	lailhead on \	/Velt Line.					
		COM	1	2	3	4 010	5 \$3,285	6 \$3,650	7 \$4,145	8 \$4,805	_	
	J	\$2,200	\$2,445	\$2,600	\$2,725	\$3,010	\$5,203	\$5,030	\$4,143	\$4,003		
Short Wingback Lounge Cha	irW - 25" [	D - 28.75" H	H - 31.5" S	H - 16.5" SI	D - 20" AH	H - 18"		IN	Ν		18	
				od Frame. Fr tons on Tufti		ole in standa lailhead on \		nishes.				
	Optional a	aa onis. ranc	,		0.							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		

#### INDOOR/ OUTDOOR LILIAN CONT. STACK WT PKG Ν Sofa



W - 52.75" D - 32" H - 36.75" SH - 17.25" SD - 32" AH - 23.25"

32

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Optional add ons: Tufted ISB, Buttons on Tufting, Welt, Nailhead on Welt Line.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	\$3,050	\$3,491	\$3,770	\$3,995	\$4,508	\$5,003	\$5,660	\$6,551	\$7,739

Ottoman

W - 27.5" D - 20.5" H - 17.25"

IN

Ν

10



Upholstered Seat with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Optional add ons: Tufted ISB, Buttons on Tufting, Welt, Nailhead on Welt Line.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$716	\$814	\$876	\$926	\$1,040	\$1,150	\$1,296	\$1,494	\$1,758

#### **LILIAN OPTIONS**



\$110







#### **NORDIC LOUNGE**



W-31" D-33" H-33" SH-18" AH-25" SD-20"

32

1/XXL 2/SK

Upholstered seat and loose pillow back with solid beech wood frame

					4				
2	\$2,246	\$2,344	\$2,406	\$2,456	\$2,570	\$2,680	\$2,826	\$3,024	\$3,288



Upholstered seat and tight back with welt. Solid beech wood frame

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,300	\$2,447	\$2,540	\$2,615	\$2,786	\$2,951	\$3,170	\$3,467	\$3,863

			L	JUN	GE 2E	AIII	16				
OAR LOUNGE								INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STAC	K W	r PKG
	W - 31" D	- 33" H - 3	33" SH - 18	8" AH - 25	" SD - 20"			IN	Ν	32	2 1/XXL 2/SK
	Upholstere	ed Seat + Ba	ck with Wo	od Frame. F	rame availat	ole in standa	ard wood fini	shes. high d	ensity foar	m	
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
,   ,	2	\$1,948	\$2,046	\$2,108	\$2,158	\$2,272	\$2,382	\$2,528	\$2,726	\$2,990	
PIVOT											
Pivot Lounge	W - 34" [	) - 32.3" H	- 42.5" SH	H - 16.5" AF	H - 23.2"			IN	N	70	1/XXL box 1/Skid
		ished steel b n COM or a		n fabric							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	4.00	\$4,233	\$4,429	\$4,553	\$4,653	\$4,881	\$5,101	\$5,393	\$5,789	\$6,317	
POUF POINT											
Pouf Point 24	D-24"							IN	N	13	3 2/XLg box
	Fully Upho	lstered Rou	nd Wood F	rame.							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$576	\$674	\$736	\$786	\$900	\$1,010	\$1,156	\$1,354	\$1,618	
Pouf Point 32	D-32"							IN	Ν	1	9 2/Custom Box 34"x34"x41"
	Fully Upho	lstered Rou	nd Wood F	rame.							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	3.00	\$742	\$889	\$982	\$1,057	\$1,228	\$1,393	\$1,612	\$1,90	09 \$2,30	)5
Pouf Point 50	D-50"							IN	Ν	4	4 1/XXL box / 1 per skid

2

\$1,570

\$1,695

\$1,980

\$2,255

\$2,620

\$3,115

Fully Upholstered Round Wood Frame.

COM

\$1,170

\$1,415

YDS

5.00

POUF								INDOOR/ OUTDOO!	r stack	C WT	PKG
P101	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	"					IN	N	15	2/Lg Box
	Square Wo	od Frame. '	Wood Base	Available in	Standard F	inishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$487	\$585	\$647	\$697	\$811	\$921	\$1,067	\$1,265	\$1,529	
P102	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	"					IN	Ν	15	2/Lg Box
	Square Wo	od Frame. '	Wood Base	Available in	Standard F	inishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$567	\$665	\$727	\$777	\$891	\$1,001	\$1,147	\$1,345	\$1,609	
P103	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	"					IN	N	16	2/Lg Box
	Round Wo	od Frame. \	Wood Base	Available in	Standard Fi	inishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$586	\$684	\$746	\$796	\$910	\$1,020	\$1,166	\$1,364	\$1,628	
P104	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	3"					IN	Ν	16	2/Lg Box
	Round Wo	od Frame. \	Nood Base	Available in	Standard Fi	inishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$533	\$631	\$693	\$743	\$857	\$967	\$1,113	\$1,311	\$1,575	
P105	W - 19" D	- 19" H 18"						IN	Ν	15	2/Lg Box
	Square Wo	od Frame. \	Wood Base	Available in	Standard F	inishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$487	\$585	\$647	\$697	\$811	\$921	\$1,067	\$1,265	\$1,529	
P106	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	"					IN	Ν	15	2/Lg Box
	Square Wo	od Frame. '	Wood Base	Available in	Standard F	inishes.					
FIX W	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$675	\$773	\$835	\$885	\$999	\$1,109	\$1,255	\$1,453	\$1,717	
P107	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	"					IN	Ν	15	2/Lg Box
A A 4	Square Wo	od Frame. \	Wood Base	Available in	Standard F	inishes.					
A 4 5	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$568	\$666	\$728	\$778	\$892	\$1,002	\$1,148	\$1,346	\$1,610	
P108	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	"					IN	N	16	2/Lg Box
		od Frame. \		Available in	Standard Ei	inishos					Ü
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$612	\$710	\$772	\$822	\$936	\$1,046	\$1,192	\$1,390	\$1,654	
P109	W - 19" D	- 19" H - 18	"					IN	N	16	2/Lg box
	Round Wo	od Frame. \	Wood Base	Available in	Standard Fi	inishes.					
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$560	\$658	\$720	\$770	\$884	\$994	\$1,140	\$1,338	\$1,602	

REGIS								INDOOR/ OUTDOOF	R STAC	:K	WT	PKG
Regis L-27 Lounge	W - 30" [	) - 31" H - 4	44" SH - 1	6.25" AH -	- 23.5" SD	- 20		IN	1	٧	50	1/Custom box 1 per skid
	Not availal	ed Seat + Ba ble with leat el base with	her upholst	ery.		ble in stand	ard wood fi	nishes.				·
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	4	\$3,825	\$4,021	\$4,145	\$4,245	\$4,473	\$4,693	\$4,985	\$5,381	\$5,909		
SEDIS												
Sedis 1	W-30" D-	30" H-18"						IN	Ν		40	1 XL box/ 4 skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	3.00	\$1,175	\$1,322	\$1,415	\$1,490	\$1,661	\$1,826	\$2,045	\$2,342	\$2,738	_	
1												
Sedis 2	W-22.5" D	)-18" H-18"						IN	Ν		24	1 Lg box/ 4 skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
100	2.00	\$876	\$974	\$1,036	\$1,086	\$1,200	\$1,310	\$1,456	\$1,654	\$1,918	_	
Sedis 3	W-46" D-	18" H-18"						IN	N		40	1 Lg box/ 4 skid
The second second	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	3.50	\$1,046	\$1,217	\$1,326	\$1,413	\$1,613	\$1,805	\$2,061	\$2,407	\$2,869		
Sedis 4	W-30" D-	2∩" ∐ 10"						IN	N		40	1 XL box/
												skid
	3.00	COM \$1,024	1 \$1,171	\$1,264	3 \$1,339	4 \$1,510	5 \$1,675	6 \$1,894	7 \$2,191	8 \$2,587	_	
	3.00	Ψ1,021	Ψ','''	φ1,201	ļ •,,557	ψ1,310	ψ1,070	ψ1,021	Ψ2,171	φ2,307		
Sedis 5	W-22.5" D	)-19" H-18"						IN	Ν		24	1LG box/
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		4 skid
100	2.00	\$924	\$1,022	\$1,084	\$1,134	\$1,248	\$1,358	\$1,504	\$1,702	\$1,966	_	
•												

SEDIS INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG

Sedis Legs A, B, C or D





Set of 4 Wood Legs -- Available in our standard finish. Indoor only.
PRICE

\$97

Sedis Legs E



Set of 4 Metal Legs. indoor only.

PRICE

\$276

**VALERIE** 

Lounge



IN

Ν

22

1 XXL Box 2 per skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Exposed Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

A

	COM		-		4			'	_
3.00	\$1,265	\$1,412	\$1,505	\$1,580	\$1,751	\$1,916	\$2,135	\$2,432	\$2,828

**WINSTON** 

LOUA-16 Lounge

W-29.5" D-31" H-37" SH-17.5" AH-25.5"

IN

1/XXL Box

Wood Frame. Upholstered COM.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$1,908	\$2,153	\$2,308	\$2,433	\$2,718	\$2,993	\$3,358	\$3,853	\$4,513

**ZELDA** 

Lounge

W - 27" D - 28" H - 29.5" SH - 18"

IN

Ν

1 XXL box/ 2 skid

38

76

Upholstered Seat + Back with Exposed Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



	COM					_			
2.25	\$2,201	\$2,312	\$2,381	\$2,438	\$2,566	\$2,690	\$2,854	\$3,077	\$3,374

Sofa

W - 50.5" D - 28" H - 29.5" SH - 18"

IN

Ν

1/Custom Box 1/skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Exposed Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



 YDS
 COM
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8

 4.00
 \$3,200
 \$3,396
 \$3,520
 \$3,620
 \$3,848
 \$4,068
 \$4,360
 \$4,756
 \$5,284

 
 BRU
 INDOOR/ OUTDOOR
 STACK
 WT
 PKG

 Bru Open Arm Chair
 W - 36" D - 33.5" H - 32" SH - 17.5" SD - 19.5" AH - 24"
 IN
 N
 105

Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.

Arm Cap available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top. Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

URBAN CLASS I	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,284	\$2,529	\$2,684	\$2,809	\$3,094	\$3,369	\$3,734	\$4,229	\$4,889
Loose-Back	5	\$2,284	\$2,529	\$2,684	\$2,809	\$3,094	\$3,369	\$3,734	\$4,229	\$4,889
URBAN CLASS II	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,311	\$2,556	\$2,711	\$2,836	\$3,121	\$3,396	\$3,761	\$4,256	\$4,916
Loose-Back	5	\$2,311	\$2,556	\$2,711	\$2,836	\$3,121	\$3,396	\$3,761	\$4,256	\$4,916
WOOD FINISH	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,339	\$2,584	\$2,739	\$2,864	\$3,149	\$3,424	\$3,789	\$4,284	\$4,944
Loose-Back	5	\$2,339	\$2,584	\$2,739	\$2,864	\$3,149	\$3,424	\$3,789	\$4,284	\$4,944

**Bru Armless Chair** 

W - 29.5" D - 31.5" H - 32" SH - 17.5" SD - 19.5"

N 85



Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back. Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

TYPE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,088	\$2,333	\$2,488	\$2,613	\$2,898	\$3,173	\$3,538	\$4,033	\$4,693
Loose-Back	5	\$2,088	\$2,333	\$2,488	\$2,613	\$2,898	\$3,173	\$3,538	\$4,033	\$4,693

Bru Open Arm Loveseat

W-63" D-33.5" H-32" SH-17.5" SD-19.5" AH-24"

Ν

IN

205



Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.

Arm Cap available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top. Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

URBAN CLASS I	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,754	\$4,244	\$4,554	\$4,804	\$5,374	\$5,924	\$6,654	\$7,644	\$8,964
Loose-Back	10	\$3,754	\$4,244	\$4,554	\$4,804	\$5,374	\$5,924	\$6,654	\$7,644	\$8,964
URBAN CLASS II	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,782	\$4,272	\$4,582	\$4,832	\$5,402	\$5,952	\$6,682	\$7,672	\$8,992
Loose-Back	10	\$3,782	\$4,272	\$4,582	\$4,832	\$5,402	\$5,952	\$6,682	\$7,672	\$8,992
WOOD FINISH	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,810	\$4,300	\$4,610	\$4,860	\$5,430	\$5,980	\$6,710	\$7,700	\$9,020
Loose-Back	10	\$3,810	\$4,300	\$4,610	\$4,860	\$5,430	\$5,980	\$6,710	\$7,700	\$9,020

**Bru Armless Loveseat** 

W-59.5" D-31.5" H-32" SH-17.5" SD-19.5"

IN N 185



Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back. Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

TYPE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,547	\$4,037	\$4,347	\$4,597	\$5,167	\$5,717	\$6,447	\$7,437	\$8,757
Loose-Back	10	\$3,547	\$4,037	\$4,347	\$4,597	\$5,167	\$5,717	\$6,447	\$7,437	\$8,757



Surface Mount power and USB port option. \$1,151 each

CAMILLE								INDOOR/ OUTDOOF		CK	WT	PKG
Camille 100 Round Corner Unit		D x 28.5"H des regular N		s – Brushec	d Aluminum	legs are add	ditional	IN	N		32	1 XXL box/ 2 skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	5.50	\$1,919	\$2,188	\$2,359	\$2,496	\$2,810	\$3,112	\$3,514	\$4,058	\$4,784		
Camille 101 Square Corner Unit	Price includ Seat 2.25 y	D x 28.5"H des regular N vards, Back S d on zero re	Nylon Glide 3.25 yards		I Aluminum	legs are add	ditional	IN	N		31	1 XXL box/ 2 skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	5.50	\$1,919	\$2,188	\$2,359	\$2,496	\$2,810	\$3,112	\$3,514	\$4,058	\$4,784		
Camille 102 Armless	Price includ Seat 2.25 y	'D x 28.5"H des regular N vards, Back 1 d on zero re	Nylon Glide 1.75 yards		I Aluminum	legs are add	ditional	IN	N		28	1 XXL box/ 2 skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
Camille 103 Ottoman	Seat 2.5 ya	des Regular	,		\$1,872 Alum. Leg o	\$2,100 option	\$2,320	\$2,612   IN	\$3,008 N	\$3,536	20	1 XL box/ 4 skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	2.50	\$1,092	\$1,214	\$1,292	\$1,354	\$1,497	\$1,634	\$1,817	\$2,064	\$2,394		
Camille 104 Ottoman	Offered wit Corian - G Other Cori	27" H-18" : th graded in lacier White ian options a rushed Alun	fabrics or C tabletop 2 available at a	COM. 7"x27"x1" an upcharge				IN	N		73	1 XXL box/ 2/skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	Merge Cor	\$2,194 uminum Leg nnectors - \$ 1 2 Sets Rec	112 / Price	is Per 1 Set				\$2,702	\$2,875	\$3,106	_	
	Surface Mo \$1,151 each	ount power a	and USB po	ort option.								

								INDOOR	)/			
BIZA								OUTDOO		ΪK	WT	PKG
ounge Chair	W - 32" [	) - 31.4" H	- 29" SH -	17"				IN	Ν		52	2/Skid
	chrome fra	ame. \$210 p	er cushion f	for 6 button	S							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	5	\$4,720	\$4,965	\$5,120	\$5,245	\$5,530	\$5,805	\$6,170	\$6,665	\$7,325		
ft Arm Facing Chair	W - 32" [	) - 31.4" H	- 29" SH -	17"				IN	Ν		48	1/Bo 2/ski
	chrome fra	ame\$210 pe	er cushion fo	or 6 buttons								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	4.5	\$4,447	\$4,668	\$4,807	\$4,920	\$5,176	\$5,424	\$5,752	\$6,198	\$6,792		
ght Arm Facing Chair	W - 32" [	) - 31.4" H	- 29" SH -	17"				IN	N		48	1/Bc 2/ski
	chrome fra	ame. \$210 p	er cushion t	for 6 button	S							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	4.5	\$4,447	\$4,668	\$4,807	\$4,920	\$5,176	\$5,424	\$5,752	\$6,198	\$6,792		
gle Seat ntral Element	W - 31.4"	D - 31.4" I	H - 29" SH	I - 17"				IN	Ν		44	1/Bo 2/ski
	chrome fra	ame. \$210 p	er cushion f	for 6 button	S							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	4	\$4,061	\$4,257	\$4,381	\$4,481	\$4,709	\$4,929	\$5,221	\$5,617	\$6,145		
oman	W - 31.4"	D - 31.4" S	SH - 17"					IN	Ν		40	1/XXL I
	chrome fra	ame \$210 pe	er cushion f	or 6 buttons	5							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	3.5	\$3,338	\$3,509	\$3,618	\$3,705	\$3,905	\$4,097	\$4,353	\$4,699	\$5,161	_	
seater Sofa	W - 63" [	) - 31.4" H	- 29" SH -	17"				IN	N		92	1/Sk
	chrome fra	ame. \$210 p	er cushion f	for 6 button	S							
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	8.75	\$8,703	\$9,131	\$9,403	\$9,621	\$10,120	\$10,601	\$11,240	\$12,106	\$13,261		
eater Central Element	W - 63" [	) - 31.5" H	- 29" SH -	29"				IN	Ν		84	1/Ski
	chrome fra	ame.\$210 pe	er cushion f	or 6 buttons	5							
Photo Currently Unavailable	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Onavallable	100	00/11				'			,		_	

MIAMI		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Lounge Center	W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"	OUT	N	45	2/skid

Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions

upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics. Metal Finishes: Standard Colors: Black, Bronze, Steel Gray, White

FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
5	\$1,877

Lounge Corner

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

OUT

2/skid

Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics.

Metal Finishes: Standard Colors: Black, Bronze, Steel Gray, White

FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
6.5	\$2,282

Arm Lounge

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16" AH - 24.5"

OUT

2/skid

Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics.

Metal Finishes: Standard Colors: Black, Bronze, Steel Gray, White

FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
5	\$2,094

Sofa Lounge

W - 63" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

OUT

2/skid

Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics.

Metal Finishes: Standard Colors: Black, Bronze, Steel Gray, White

FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
10	\$3,113

#### MODA MODULAR LOUNGE SYSTEM

**Armless Chair** 

W - 27" D - 27" H - 29" SH - 18"

1 XXL box/ 2 skid



The fully upholstered Moda allows for limitless arrangements and rearrangements. Modules may be connected to form custom groupings. Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$1,616	\$1,812	\$1,936	\$2,036	\$2,264	\$2,484	\$2,776	\$3,172	\$3,700

#### MODA MODULAR LOUNGE SYSTEM cont.

IN

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK

Ν

WT

PKG

Lounge

W-36" D-27" H-29", SH-18"



Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$1,827	\$2,170	\$2,387	\$2,562	\$2,961	\$3,346	\$3,857	\$4,550	\$5,474

Corner Unit

W-38" D-36" H-29", SH-18"

1 XXL box/



The fully upholstered Moda allows for limitless arrangements and rearrangements. Modules may be connected to form custom groupings. Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.5	\$2,086	\$2,356	\$2,526	\$2,664	\$2,977	\$3,280	\$3,681	\$4,226	\$4,952

**Backless Chair/Ottoman** 

W-27" D-27" H-18" SH-18"

1/Lg box

The fully upholstered Moda allows for limitless arrangements and rearrangements. Modules may be connected to form custom groupings. Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.50	\$1,255	\$1,377	\$1,455	\$1,517	\$1,660	\$1,797	\$1,980	\$2,227	\$2,557



Under Surface power and USB port option (For use with legs only) \$1,351 each



USB Port option. \$188 each.



Brushed Aluminum Leg Set- \$188 Set of 4, 4.5"H for Camille Chairs Ganging Set - \$70 // Price is Per 1 Set (1 set = 1 Female and 1 Male Component) MINIMUM 2 Sets Required To Gang

QUEUE MODULAR	LOUNGE							INDOOR/ OUTDOOR		:K	WT	PKG
Queue Letter A	W-42.5" [	D-48" SH-1:	3" H-13"					IN	Y		46	Custom Bo: 4/Skid
	Fully upho	lstered high	density foar	n								4/ 3KIQ
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	4.5	\$2,899	\$3,119	\$3,259	\$3,371	\$3,628	\$3,875	\$4,204	\$4,649	\$5,243	=	
Queue Letter B	W-37" D-	48" SH-17.2	25" H-17.25	"				IN	Υ		69	Custom Bo 4/Skid
1	Fully upho	lstered high	density foar	n								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	4.5	\$3,199	\$3,419	\$3,559	\$3,671	\$3,928	\$4,175	\$4,504	\$4,949	\$5,543		
Queue Letter H	Fully upho	lstered high	density foar	m				IN	Υ			Custom Bo 4/Skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Photo Currently Unavailable	4.5	\$4,178	\$4,398	\$4,538	\$4,650	\$4,907	\$5,154	\$5,483	\$5,928	\$6,522	_	
Queue Letter L	Fully upho	lstered high	density foar	n				IN	Υ			Custom Bo 4/Skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Photo Currently Unavailable	3.5	\$2,972	\$3,143	\$3,252	\$3,339	\$3,539	\$3,731	\$3,987	\$4,333	\$4,795	=	
Queue "Boomerang" Configuration	Seat/Angl Seat Custo Seat Custo	Istered high le Back 30 (1) om 3030 (1) om 3030 *c (2): W-30"	3): W-30" [ ): W-30" D ut (3): W-3	D-30" H-3: -30" H-17.5 0" D-30" H	0" (4.5 yds 5" (2.75 yds H-17.5" (2.7	each) each)		IN	Ν			
-	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	29.5	\$18,457	\$19,903	\$20,817	\$21,555	\$23,236	\$24,859	\$27,012	\$29,933	\$33,827		
Queue "Campfire"Config		lstered high merge conr		m.				IN	Ν			
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
200	16.5	\$12,200	\$13,008	\$13,520	\$13,932	\$14,873	\$15,780	\$16,985	\$18,618	\$20,796	_	
Queue "Coffee Bean"Lounge Chair		D-27" SH-17 Istered high						IN	Ν		41	
	i uliy upno	isrei en ijiku	aensity 1081	11								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	3.00	\$3,085	\$3,232	\$3,325	\$3,400	\$3,571	\$3,736	\$3,955	\$4,252	\$4,648		

	MODULAN SEATING											
QUEUE MODULAR LO	OUNGE C	ont.								K WT	PKG	
	Fully uphol Includes 4	stered high merge conn	density foar ectors.	m				IN	N			
1 Red Comments	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
FLOT	33.00	\$21,059	\$22,676	\$23,699	\$24,524	\$26,405	\$28,220	\$30,629	\$33,896	\$38,252		
Queue "Dynasty" Chair	Fully upholistered high denoity from includes a merge connectors.    VOS											
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	-		\$3,975									
Queue "Flower"	Fully uphol Requires 2	stered high o	density foan	n etals – total	9vds.			IN	Ν			
	Center- D Petals- D Includes 10	0-20" H-17.5 -20.5" H-15 ) merge conf	5" 5.25" W-15.! nectors				5	6	7	8		
Queue "Matisse"	Seats-30" Fully uphol	x 40" SH-18 stered high	8.5" density foar	n	ck & 7 yds f	or seats)		IN	N		Custom Skid	
							_		7	0		
			ı			1						
Queue "Moat"	Requires 8	yds for back	ks and 18 yd					IN	Ν			
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	26 total	\$16,265	\$17,539	\$18,345	\$18,995	\$20,477	\$21,907	\$23,805	\$26,379	\$29,811		
Includes 4 merge connectors.   YOS   COM   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   3   3   6   7   8   6   7   8   6		Custom Skid										
	Fully uphol	stered high	density foar	m						(OO IDS QLF)		
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		

beaufurn

\$17,630 \$18,485 \$19,310 \$20,405 \$21,890 \$23,870

\$16,055 \$16,790 \$17,255

15 total

QUEUE MODULAR	LOUNGE c	ont.						INDOOR/ OUTDOOF		:K	WT	PKG
ueue "Pablo"	W-94" D-	44" SH-17.5	5" H-40"					IN	N		13	Custom Skid
		stered high .5 yds per ba		m per top pane								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	13.5 total	\$7,272	\$7,934	\$8,352	\$8,690	\$9,459	\$10,202	\$11,187	\$12,524	\$14,306	_	
ueue "Pebble" (large)	W 42.5" SI	D-30" SH-1	18.5" H-18	5"				IN	N		36	1 XL Box/ 4/Skid
	Fully uphol	stered high	density foa	m								4/5KIQ
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	3.5 total	\$3,247	\$3,419	\$3,527	\$3,615	\$3,814	\$4,007	\$4,262	\$4,609	\$5,071	_	
ue "Pebble" (small)	W-28" D-2	21" SH-18.5	" H-18.5"					IN	Ν		16	1 XL Box/ 4/Skid
	Fully uphol	stered high	density foa	m								,, 5,113
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	2	\$2,243	\$2,341	\$2,403	\$2,453	\$2,567	\$2,677	\$2,823	\$3,021	\$3,285		
eue "Quadrant"		Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 6 merge connectors										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	18	\$9,897	\$10,779	\$11,337	\$11,787	\$12,813	\$13,803	\$15,117	\$16,899	\$19,275	_	
eue "Quadrant" C	Includes 8	stered high Merge Conr kets (No ch	nector Sets					IN	N			
	QUEUE S QUEUE S QUEUE S	2 Flat Brackets (No charge)  QUEUE Seat 3020  QUEUE Straight Back 30  QUEUE Straight Back 50  QUEUE Straight Back 50  QUEUE Half Round 50  30" w X 20" d x 17.5" h  50" w x 10" d x 25" h  50" w x 25" d x 17.5" h										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	10.75	\$14,697	\$15,224	\$15,557	\$15,826	\$16,439	\$17,030	\$17,815	\$18,879	\$20,298		
ueue "Serenity" onfiguration	Fully uphol Includes 12	stered high of	density foa nectors	m				IN	Ν			
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	33 total	\$23,869	\$25,486	\$26,509	\$27,334	\$29,215	\$31,030	\$33,439	\$36,706	\$41,062		
ueue "Serpentine"	Seats-30"	x 40" SH-1	8.5"					IN	٨	1		
		stered high merge conn		m								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
		\$12,921	\$13,803	\$14,361	\$14,811	\$15,837	\$16,827	\$18,141	\$19,923	\$22,299	_	

QUEUE MODU	LAR LOUNGE c	ont.						INDOOR, OUTDOO		CK	WT	PKG
Queue "Slinky"		stered high merge con	density foa	m				IN	N			
. 6	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	47.5 total	\$24,575	\$26,902	\$28,375	\$29,562	\$32,270	\$34,882	\$38,350	\$43,052	\$49,322	_	
Queue "Tetris"		lstered high O merge coi	density foa nnectors	m				IN	N			
7	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	62 total	\$49,361	\$52,399	\$54,321	\$55,871	\$59,405	\$62,815	\$67,341	\$73,479	\$81,663	_	
Queue "TicTacToe"		lstered high ) merge cor	density foa nnectors	m				IN	N			
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	24 total	\$13,035	\$14,211	\$14,955	\$15,555	\$16,923	\$18,243	\$19,995	\$22,371	\$25,539	_	
Queue "Y" Configur		lstered high merge conr	density foa nectors	m				IN	N		163	3 XL boxes/ 2 skids
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	15 total	\$8,441	\$9,176	\$9,641	\$10,016	\$10,871	\$11,696	\$12,791	\$14,276	\$16,256	_	
Triangle	W-20" D-	20" H-17.5						IN	Ν		7	2/Lg box
			density foa ailable, adjus	m stable glides								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	2.00	\$833	\$931	\$993	\$1,043	\$1,157	\$1,267	\$1,413	\$1,611	\$1,875	_	
Queue Arm	W-30" D-	8" H-25"						IN	Ν		13	2/XL box
	Fully upho	lstered high	density foa	m								
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
	2.00	\$890	\$988	\$1,050	\$1,100	\$1,214	\$1,324	\$1,470	\$1,668	\$1,932		
Round	Fully upho	lstered high	density foa					IN	Ν	"2	0-12#	1 Custom box/ 4 skid
	Merge Co	nnectors av	ailable, adju:	stable glides								
		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_
Round 20	20 x 20 x 17.5	2.00	\$890	\$988	\$1,050	\$1,100	\$1,214	\$1,324	\$1,470	\$1,668	\$1,932	_
Round 30	30 x 30 x 17.5	2.50	\$1,508	\$1,631	\$1,708	\$1,771	\$1,913	\$2,051	\$2,233	\$2,481	\$2,811	_
Round 40	40 x 40 x 17.5	3.25	\$2,412	\$2,571	\$2,672	\$2,753	\$2,939	\$3,117	\$3,355	\$3,676	\$4,105	_
Round 50	50 x 50 x 17.5	3.75	\$3,489	\$3,673	\$3,789	\$3,883	\$4,097	\$4,303	\$4,577	\$4,948	\$5,443	_



Round 60

60 x 60 x 17.5

\$6,873

\$4,998

\$5,105

\$4,658

\$4,867

\$5,581

\$5,891

\$6,312

\$5,347

#### QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE cont.

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK WT

Half Round

Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Half Round 30	30 x 15 x 17.5	1.75	\$1,047	\$1,132	\$1,187	\$1,230	\$1,330	\$1,426	\$1,554	\$1,727	\$1,958
Half Round 40	40 x 20 x 17.5	2.50	\$1,525	\$1,647	\$1,725	\$1,787	\$1,930	\$2,067	\$2,250	\$2,497	\$2,827
Half Round 50	50 x 25 x 17.5	3.00	\$2,165	\$2,312	\$2,405	\$2,480	\$2,651	\$2,816	\$3,035	\$3,332	\$3,728
Half Round 60	60 x 30 x 17.5	3.50	\$2,866	\$3,037	\$3,146	\$3,233	\$3,433	\$3,625	\$3,881	\$4,227	\$4,689

Seat/Angle Back

Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN 20-26# 1/XL box

PKG



		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Seat/Angle Back 20	20 x 30 x 30	3.5	\$1,517	\$1,689	\$1,797	\$1,885	\$2,084	\$2,277	\$2,532	\$2,879	\$3,341
Seat/Angle Back 30	30 x 30 x 30	4.50	\$2,047	\$2,267	\$2,407	\$2,519	\$2,776	\$3,023	\$3,352	\$3,797	\$4,391
Seat/Angle Back 40	40 x 30 x 30	4.5	\$2,637	\$2,858	\$2,997	\$3,110	\$3,366	\$3,614	\$3,942	\$4,388	\$4,982
Seat/Angle Back 50	50 x 30 x 30	5.75	\$3,374	\$3,655	\$3,833	\$3,977	\$4,304	\$4,620	\$5,039	\$5,607	\$6,365
Seat/Angle Back 60	60 x 30 x 30	9	\$3,906	\$4,347	\$4,626	\$4,851	\$5,364	\$5,859	\$6,516	\$7,407	\$8,595

Straight Back

Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN



		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Straight Back 20	20 x 10 x 25	1.50	\$653	\$726	\$773	\$810	\$896	\$978	\$1,088	\$1,236	\$1,434
Straight Back 30	30 x 10 x 25	2.00	\$887	\$985	\$1,047	\$1,097	\$1,211	\$1,321	\$1,467	\$1,665	\$1,929
Straight Back 40	40 x 10 x 25	2.50	\$1,143	\$1,266	\$1,343	\$1,406	\$1,548	\$1,686	\$1,868	\$2,116	\$2,446
Straight Back 50	50 x 10 x 25	3.00	\$1,573	\$1,720	\$1,813	\$1,888	\$2,059	\$2,224	\$2,443	\$2,740	\$3,136
Straight Back 60	60 x 10 x 25	4.00	\$1,729	\$1,925	\$2,049	\$2,149	\$2,377	\$2,597	\$2,889	\$3,285	\$3,813

Queue Modular Lounge Seat



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN/OUT Ν

8
\$2,066
\$2,866
\$3,683
\$4,705
5 \$5,313
02 03 2′ 1∠ 86

QUEUE MODUL	AR LOUNGE cont.	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Curve Seat	W-47" D-20" H-17.5"	IN	N	28	1/Lg box



Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.75	\$1,987	\$2,122	\$2,207	\$2,276	\$2,433	\$2,584	\$2,785	\$3,057	\$3,420

#### Curve/Small Back

W-47" D-34" H-30" IN N 44 1/spc bx



Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides. Requires 1.75 yds per back & 2.5 yds per seat

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.25	\$3,809	\$4,017	\$4,149	\$4,255	\$4,497	\$4,731	\$5,041	\$5,462	\$6,023

#### Curve/Large Back

W-55" D-34" H-30"



Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides. Requires 2.75 yds per back & 3 yds per seat

Fully upholstered high density foam

W-21" D-31" H-24"

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.75	\$4,145	\$4,427	\$4,605	\$4,749	\$5,077	\$5,393	\$5,813	\$6,382	\$7,141

#### Curve/Deep Seat

 $W-47" \ D-31" \ H-17.5" \\ \hspace*{1.5cm} IN \hspace*{1.5cm} N \hspace*{1.5cm} 38 lb \hspace*{1.5cm} 1/LG \ bx$ 



 YDS
 COM
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8

 3.5
 \$2,582
 \$2,754
 \$2,862
 \$2,950
 \$3,149
 \$3,342
 \$3,597
 \$3,944
 \$4,406

#### Pie Table / Pie Power Table

Fully upholstered high density foam. Duramatte Black Top Standard.



	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pie Table	1.75	\$1,554	\$1,640	\$1,694	\$1,738	\$1,838	\$1,934	\$2,062	\$2,235	\$2,466
Pie Power Table	1.75	\$3,974	\$4,059	\$4,114	\$4,157	\$4,257	\$4,353	\$4,481	\$4,654	\$4,885

#### Queue Merge Connectors



PRICE IS \$112.00 LIST --Price is Per 1 Set (1 set = 1 Female and 1 Male Component) MINIMUM 2 Sets Required To Connect

#### Queue Under Surface Power & USB Option



For use with legs only \$1,351 each

IN

1/LG bx

38lb

QUEUE OUTDOOR INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG

\*Constructed of marine grade plywood and stainless-steel hardware to hold up better to the elements. Cushions are made of high-density foam and graded in Outdura solution dyed acrylic fabrics or COM Sunbrella fabrics and are mold resistant and can withstand bleach cleaning.

#### Queue Outdoor "Mega Bench"



W-96" D-50" H-30" SH-18" Pillow Diameter 12" Fully upholstered high density foam Requires 9 yds for body, 3.5 yds for pillow

YDS	COM	Outdura
12.5 total	\$7,982	\$8,534

IN/OUT

IN/OUT

IN/OUT

N

305

Custom Skid

1/Lg box

305LBS (this includes packaging and the skid) 1/Custom Skid, Skid size:  $51\text{"W} \times 100\text{"L} \times 50\text{"H}$ 

#### Queue Outdoor Curve Seat



W-47" D-20" H-17.5"

Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

YDS	COM	Outdura
2.75	\$2,285	\$2,459

#### Queue Outdoor Straight Back



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Straight Back 2	20 20 x 10 x 25	1.50	\$751	\$914
Straight Back 3	30 30 x 10 x 25	2.00	\$1,021	\$1,241
Straight Back 4	40 40 x 10 x 25	2.50	\$1,314	\$1,592
Straight Back 5	50 50 × 10 × 25	3.00	\$1,810	\$2,170
Straight Back (	60 60 x 10 x 25	4.00	\$1,988	\$2,425

QUEUE OUTDOOR INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG

IN/OUT

IN/OUT

IN/OUT

IN/OUT

"20-12#

13

1 Custom box/ 4 skid

Queue Outdoor Seat



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Seat 2020	20 x 20 x 17.5	2.00	\$1,024	\$1,241
Seat 3020	30 x 20 x 17.5	2.75	\$1,433	\$1,740
Seat 4020	40 x 20 x 17.5	3.50	\$1,859	\$2,252
Seat 5020	50 x 20 x 17.5	4.25	\$2,491	\$2,993
Seat 6020	60 x 20 x 17.5	4.75	\$2,839	\$3,413

#### Queue Outdoor Half Round



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Half Round 30	30 x 15 x 17.5	1.75	\$1,204	\$1,324
Half Round 40	40 x 20 x 17.5	2.50	\$1,754	\$2,073
Half Round 50	50 x 25 x 17.5	3.00	\$2,490	\$2,920
Half Round 60	60 x 30 x 17.5	3.50	\$3,295	\$3,833

#### Queue Outdoor Round



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Round 20	20 x 20 x 17.5	2.00	\$1,024	\$1,241
Round 30	30 x 30 x 17.5	2.50	\$1,735	\$2,047
Round 40	40 x 40 x 17.5	3.25	\$2,774	\$3,249
Round 50	50 x 50 x 17.5	3.75	\$4,013	\$4,638
Round 60	60 x 60 x 17.5	4.25	\$5,357	\$6,138

Queue Outdoor Arm



W-30" D-8" H-25"

Fully upholstered high density foam

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

YDS	COM	Outdura
2.00	\$1,024	\$1,241

beaufurn

2/XL box

	MODULAR SEATING	G			
SERENE		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
Main Module	W - 29" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5"	Y	N	25	3/skid
	Price includes the fabric and finish Fabric Options: Dark Gray, Linen, Pine Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards	eapple, Red, Sage, Stra	wberry Red, 1	- aupe	
	PRICE \$2,143				
Corner Module	W - 30" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"	Y	Ν	29	3/skid
	Price includes the fabric and finish. Fabric Options: Dark Gray, Linen, Pine Add \$175 NET upcharge for COM - 7.25 yards	eapple, Red, Sage, Str	awberry Red,	Taupe	
	PRICE \$2,705				
Arm Chair	W - 31" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"	Υ	Ν	26	3/skid
	Price includes the fabric and finish. Fabric Options: Dark Gray, Linen, Pind Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards	eapple, Red, Sage, Str	awberry Red, '	Taupe	
	PRICE \$2,560				
Side Chair with Armrest	W - 30" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"	Υ	Ν	26	3/skid
	Choice of Left Facing Arm or Right Facing Arm. Price includes the fabric Sage, Strawberry Red, Taupe. Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 y		ions: Dark Gra	ay, Linen, Pine	eapple, Red
	PRICE \$2,287				
STUDIO					
Studio 550A - Corner	W-29.5" D-27.5" H-51" SH-18"	IN	N	88	1/Pallet
Element with High Rise Bacl Side Panel and Cushion	Adjustable Chrome or White Legs Upholstered COM or graded fabrics				
	YDS COM 1 2 3 4	5 6	7	8	
	5.75 \$3,814 \$4,096 \$4,274 \$4,418 \$4,746	\$5,062 \$5,482	\$6,051	\$6,810	
Studio 550C - Arm Chair High Rise Back, 2 Side Panel	W-29.5" D-27.5" H-51" SH-18" <b>Is</b>	IN	Ν	88	1/Pallet
and Cushion	Adjustable Chrome or White Legs Upholstered COM or graded fabrics				

beaufurn

YDS

5.75

\$4,663

\$4,945

\$6,330 \$6,900 \$7,659

\$5,267

\$5,594

\$5,911

\$5,123

TUDIO cont.							INDO		TACK	\A/T	DVC
	\\/ E[" \\\	27.5" H-34"	CLI 10"				OUTDO		TACK N	WT 109	PKG 1/Pallet
udio 551BC - 2 Seat Sofa with ow Back & Cushion	2 Seat Sofa legs.	27.5 H-34 with low band COM or p	ack, cushion		able white o	r chrome pl			14	109	i/Fallet
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	6.75	\$3,876	\$4,207	\$4,416	\$4,585	\$4,970	\$5,341	\$5,834	\$6,502	\$7,393	
tudio 551C - 2 Seat Bench with igh Back and Cushion	2 Seat Ber chrome pla	W-55" D-26" H-51" SH-18"  2 Seat Bench with high back, cushion and adjustable white or chrome plated legs.  Upholstered COM or graded fabrics									1/Pallet
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	7.5	\$3,876	\$4,244	\$4,476	\$4,664	\$5,091	\$5,504	\$6,051	\$6,794	\$7,784	
udio 552B - 2 Seat Sofa with w Back, Cushion & 2 Side nels	2 Seat Sofa chrome pla	27.5" H-34 a with low ba ted legs. d COM or <sub>f</sub>	ack, 2 side p		on and adju	stable white	IN or	I	N	144	1/Palle
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	8.25	\$3,936	\$4,340	\$4,596	\$4,802	\$5,272	\$5,726	\$6,328	\$7,145	\$8,234	
tudio 552C - 2 Seat Bench with ligh Rise Back, 2 Side Panels nd Cushion	Adjustable Upholstere	yds	White Legs	cs			II	N	N	176	1/Pall
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
11	11.15	\$5,677	\$6,224	\$6,569	\$6,848	\$7,484	\$8,097	\$8,911	\$10,015	\$11,486	
tudio 553C - 2 Seat Bench with letal Legs		26" SH-18" ch with adju d COM or p			plated legs		II	N	N	66	1/Pall
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
11	1.75	\$2,194	\$2,280	\$2,334	\$2,378	\$2,478	\$2,574	\$2,702	\$2,875	\$3,106	
tudio 554B - 2 Seat Sofa with	2 Seat Sof	-27.5" H-34 a with low ba rome plated	ack, cushion Hegs.		panel and ac	ljustable	ı	Ν	N	130	1/Pa
ow Back, Cushion & Right Side Panel		d COM or	graded fabri	CS							
•			graded fabri 1	cs 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	



STUDIO cont.							INDOOR/ OUTDOOF		CK	WT	PKG
Studio 554C - 2 Seat Bench	W-57" D-	28" H-51"	SH-18"				IN	1	N	154	1/Pallet
with High Back, Cushion & Right Side Panel		2 Seat Bench with high back, cushion, right side panel and adjustable Upholstered COM or graded fabrics							d legs.		
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	9.5	\$4,776	\$5,242	\$5,536	\$5,774	\$6,315	\$6,838	\$7,531	\$8,472	\$9,726	=

Studio 555B - 2 Seat Sofa with Low Back, Cushion & Left Side Panel



W-57" D-27.5" H-34" SH-18"

IN

Ν

130

1/Pallet

 $2 \ {\sf Seat} \ {\sf Sofa} \ {\sf with} \ {\sf low} \ {\sf back}, \ {\sf cushion}, \ {\sf left} \ {\sf side} \ {\sf panel} \ {\sf and} \ {\sf adjustable} \ {\sf white} \ {\sf or} \ {\sf chrome} \ {\sf plated} \ {\sf legs}. \ {\sf Upholstered} \ {\sf COM} \ {\sf or} \ {\sf graded} \ {\sf fabrics}$ 

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7.5	\$3,935	\$4,302	\$4,535	\$4,722	\$5,150	\$5,562	\$6,110	\$6,852	\$7,842

Studio 555C - 2 Seat Bench with High Back, Cushion & Left Side Panel



W-57" D-28" H-51" SH-18"

IN

Ν

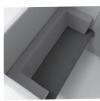
.

1/Pallet

2 Seat Bench with high back, cushion, left side panel and adjustable white or chrome plated legs. Upholstered COM or graded fabrics

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9.5	\$4,776	\$5,242	\$5,536	\$5,774	\$6,315	\$6,838	\$7,531	\$8,472	\$9,726

Studio 556CU - Upholstered Lumbar Cushion



W-28.25" D-27" H-30" SH-18"

IN

NI

1/Pallet

Turning Table with Urban Table top and white painted support.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$802	\$949	\$1,042	\$1,117	\$1,288	\$1,453	\$1,672	\$1,969	\$2,365

# STUDIO cont. INDOOR/ OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG Studio 556EL W-39" D-2" H-51" IN N 40 1 Custom

Connecting Panel ONLY



Upholstered panel is available COM or choose any of our graded fabrics.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.6	\$2,438	\$2,610	\$2,718	\$2,806	\$3,005	\$3,198	\$3,453	\$3,800	\$4,262

Studio USB Set EL01



USB Set for the 2 seat sofa Indoor only.

PRICE \$738





W-28.25" D-27" H-30" SH-18" Turning Table with Urban Table top and white painted support. Stackable, indoor use only.

PRICE \$1,252



BRENT									INDO: OUTDO		WT	PKG
ounge.	W-52" D-2		3" SH-19"						IN		100	1 Custom box/ 1 skid
	Wood Fram Fabric seat- Fabric back	2.5 yds.	olstered, 4.	5" brushed	aluminum le	egs						DOX/ I SNI
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	9.50	\$3,664	\$4,130	\$4,424	\$4,662	\$5,203	\$5,726	\$6,419	\$7,360	\$8,614		
CALLA												
Booth Straight	W-46" D-2	24" H-36"	SH-18" SE	D-18					IN		77	1 Custor box/1 sk
1	Wood Base (2 Yards Pla			k 3 Yards fo	r Seat & Re	mainder)						DOX/ 13K
-	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	_	
CHARLES												
	W-46" D-2	25" H-35"	SH-18" SE	)-18"					IN		77	
	W-46" D-2 Wood Base (3.5 Yards F	/ Button Tu	ıfted Back		acks)				IN		77	
	Wood Base	/ Button Tu	ıfted Back		acks)	4	5	6	IN 7	8	77	
	Wood Base (3.5 Yards P	/ Button Tu Plain Seat &	ufted Back 4.5 Yards f	for in/out ba		4 \$4,451	5 \$4,891	6 \$5,475		8 \$7,323	77	
Booth Straight	Wood Base (3.5 Yards P	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM	ofted Back 4.5 Yards f	For in/out ba	3	T		1	7		77	
Sooth Straight  CLUB	Wood Base (3.5 Yards P	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155	ufted Back 4.5 Yards f 1 \$3,547	2 \$3,795	3 \$3,995	T		1	7		77	box/1sk
Booth Straight  CLUB	Wood Base (3.5 Yards P YDS 8.00	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155	ufted Back 4.5 Yards f 1 \$3,547	2 \$3,795	3 \$3,995	T		1	7 \$6,267		777	box/1sk
Booth Straight  CLUB	Wood Base (3.5 Yards P YDS 8.00	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155	ufted Back 4.5 Yards f 1 \$3,547	2 \$3,795	3 \$3,995	T		1	7 \$6,267		77	box/1sk
Booth Straight  CLUB	Wood Base (3.5 Yards Page 1975)  YDS  8.00  W-73" D-3  Wood Base	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155 O" SD-22" /Aluminum	ufted Back 4.5 Yards f 1 \$3,547 H-67" SH-	2 \$3,795 18.5" AH-7	3 \$3,995	\$4,451	\$4,891	\$5,475	7 \$6,267	\$7,323	_	box/1 ski
CLUB  Booth Straight	Wood Base (3.5 Yards F  YDS  8.00  W-73" D-3  Wood Base  YDS	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155 O" SD-22" /Aluminum	ufted Back 4.5 Yards f 1 \$3,547 H-67" SH- Legs /Uph	2 \$3,795 -18.5" AH-7 olstered Ba	3   \$3,995   72"   ock	\$4,451	\$4,891	\$5,475 6	7 \$6,267 IN	\$7,323 8	_	box/1 ski
CLUB Booth Straight  CYBER	Wood Base (3.5 Yards F  YDS  8.00  W-73" D-3  Wood Base  YDS	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155 O" SD-22" /Aluminum COM \$7,988	1 \$3,547 H-67" SH-1 \$9,164	2 \$3,795 -18.5" AH-: olstered Ba 2 \$9,908	3   \$3,995   72"   ock	\$4,451	\$4,891	\$5,475 6	7 \$6,267 IN	\$7,323 8	_	1 Custor box/1 ski
CLUB Booth Straight  CYBER	Wood Base (3.5 Yards F YDS 8.00 W-73" D-3 Wood Base YDS 24.00 W-120" D-3	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155 0" SD-22" //Aluminum COM \$7,988	1 \$3,547  H-67" SH- 1 \$9,164	2 \$3,795 -18.5" AH-: olstered Ba 2 \$9,908	3   \$3,995   72"   ock	\$4,451	\$4,891	\$5,475 6	7 \$6,267 IN 7 \$17,324	\$7,323 8	_	1 Custor box/ 1 ski 1 Custor box/ 1 ski
CLUB Booth Straight  CYBER Booth Straight	Wood Base (3.5 Yards F)  YDS  8.00  W-73" D-3  Wood Base  YDS  24.00	/ Button Tu Plain Seat & COM \$3,155 0" SD-22" //Aluminum COM \$7,988	1 \$3,547  H-67" SH- 1 \$9,164	2 \$3,795 -18.5" AH-: olstered Ba 2 \$9,908	3   \$3,995   72"   ock	\$4,451	\$4,891	\$5,475 6	7 \$6,267 IN 7 \$17,324	\$7,323 8	_	1 Custor box/1 ski



# ELYSE MODULAR BOOTH SYSTEM (Patent Pending) INDOOR/ OUTDOOR WT PKG

Elyse-48

48 Tall Back: W-48" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"
Low Back: W-48" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"
High back seat & inside back only: 6.75 yds

Low back seat & inside back only: 5.0 yds **Price 1**: Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: Unfinished

PRICE1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.5	\$4,189	\$4,654	\$4,949	\$5,186	\$5,728	\$6,250	\$6,944	\$7,884	\$9,138
LOW BACK	8.0	\$3,430	\$3,822	\$4,070	\$4,270	\$4,726	\$5,166	\$5,750	\$6,542	\$7,598
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					-					
TALL BACK	7.25	\$3,920	\$4,275	\$4,500	\$4,681	\$5,094	\$5,493	\$6,022	\$6,740	\$7,697
TALL BACK LOW BACK	7.25 5.75	\$3,920 \$3,161	\$4,275 \$3,443	\$4,500 \$3,621	\$4,681 \$3,765	\$5,094 \$4,092	\$5,493 \$4,409	\$6,022 \$4,828	\$6,740 \$5,398	\$7,697 \$6,157

BACK PANEL OP-TIONS

Elyse-24



BACK PANEL OP-

Tall Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"

Low Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

Price 1: Black ABS Base / Fully Upholstered Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: Unfinished

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.5	\$3,209	\$3,576	\$3,809	\$3,996	\$4,424	\$4,836	\$5,384	\$6,126	\$7,116
LOW BACK	6.25	\$2,826	\$3,132	\$3,326	\$3,482	\$3,839	\$4,182	\$4,639	\$5,257	\$6,082
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	5.5	\$2,936	\$3,205	\$3,376	\$3,513	\$3,827	\$4,129	\$4,531	\$5,075	\$5,801
LOW BACK	4.75	\$2,556	\$2,789	\$2,936	\$3,055	\$3,326	\$3,587	\$3,934	\$4,404	\$5,031

Elyse-Corner



BACK PANEL OP-

Tall Back: W-24.75" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5" Low Back: W-24.75" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

Price 1: Black ABS Base / Fully Upholstered Seat, Inside & Outside Back
Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back

Panel: Unfinished

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.25	\$4,813	\$5,266	\$5,553	\$5,784	\$6,312	\$6,820	\$7,496	\$8,411	\$9,632
LOW BACK	7.25	\$4,082	\$4,438	\$4,662	\$4,844	\$5,257	\$5,656	\$6,185	\$6,903	\$7,860
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.25	\$4,082	\$4,438	\$4,662	\$4,844	\$5,257	\$5,656	\$6,185	\$6,903	\$7,860
LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,779	\$4,061	\$4,239	\$4,383	\$4,711	\$5,027	\$5,447	\$6,016	\$6,775

# ELYSE ROUND MODULAR BOOTH

Elyse Round-48

Tall Back: W-48" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"

Low Back: W-48" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

High back seat & inside back only: 6.75 yds Low back seat & inside back only: 5.0 yds

Price 1: Black ABS Base / Fully Upholstered Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: Unfinished

	PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	TALL BACK	9.5	\$4,189	\$4,654	\$4,949	\$5,186	\$5,728	\$6,250	\$6,944	\$7,884	\$9,138
	LOW BACK	8.0	\$3,433	\$3,825	\$4,073	\$4,273	\$4,729	\$5,169	\$5,753	\$6,545	\$7,601
_	PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	TALL BACK	7.25	\$3,920	\$4,275	\$4,500	\$4,681	\$5,094	\$5,493	\$6,022	\$6,740	\$7,697
	LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,161	\$3,443	\$3,621	\$3,765	\$4,092	\$4,409	\$4,828	\$5,398	\$6,157



beau*f*urn

195 lbs

104 lbs

162 lbs

195 lbs

IN

IN

1/Skid

1/Skid

1/Skid

1/Skid

#### ELYSE ROUND MODULAR BOOTH SYSTEM cont. (Patent Pending)

INDOOR/

**OUTDOOR** WT PKG 104 lbs 1/Skid

Elyse Round-24

Tall Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5" Low Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

Price 1: Black ABS Base / Fully Upholstered Seat, Inside & Outside Back

Price 2: Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: Unfinished

1 7 PRICE 1 YDS COM 2 3 4 5 6 8 TALL BACK \$3,209 \$3,576 \$3,809 \$3,996 \$4,424 \$4,836 \$5,384 \$7,116 7.5 \$6,126 6.25 LOW BACK \$4,182 \$2,826 \$3,132 \$3,326 \$3,482 \$3,839 \$4,639 \$5,257 \$6,082 2 3 5 7 PRICE 2 YDS COM 1 4 6 8 \$4,531 TALL BACK 5.5 \$2,936 \$3,205 \$3,376 \$3,513 \$3,827 \$4,129 \$5,075 \$5,801 LOW BACK 4.75 \$2,556 \$2,789 \$2,936 \$3,055 \$3,326 \$3,587 \$3,934 \$4,404 \$5,031

**BACK PANEL OP-**TIONS

**EVANWOOD** 

INDOOR/ **OUTDOOR** 

PKG

WT

77

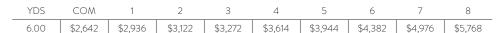
**Booth Straight** 

W-46" D-24" H-42" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom box/1 skid

Wood Base // Button Accented Back (6 Yards Plain Fabric // 2.5 Back & 3.5 Seat)



**JAZZ** 

110 Booth Straight

W-39.25" D-26.25" H-43" SH-18"

IN

1 custom

STRAIGHT SECTION

Black ABS Base

(5 Yards Plain Fabric; 3 Back & 2 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$2,537	\$2,782	\$2,937	\$3,062	\$3,347	\$3,622	\$3,987	\$4,482	\$5,142

110 CT Booth Corner

W-39.25" D-31.5" H-43" SH-18"

77

1 custom box/1 skid

**CORNER SECTION** 

Black ABS Base

(7 Yards Plain Fabric; 5 Back & 2 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7.00	\$2,992	\$3,335	\$3,552	\$3,727	\$4,126	\$4,511	\$5,022	\$5,715	\$6,639

Double Booth

W-39.25" D-48.5" H-43" SH-18"

IN

		1							
9.00	\$4,912	\$5,353	\$5,632	\$5,857	\$6,370	\$6,865	\$7,522	\$8,413	\$9,601

MARIANNA									INDOO		WT	PKG
Booth Straight	W-46" D-	27" H-42"	SH-18" SD	)-20"					IN			1 custom box/ 1 skid
1444	Wood Base (5 Yards Pla				)							
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	5.00	\$2,972	\$3,217	\$3,372	\$3,497	\$3,782	\$4,057	\$4,422	\$4,917	\$5,577	_	

#### **MUSCARI**

**Booth Straight** 

W-46" D-23.5" H-36" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

77 1 custom box/1 skid



Wood Base / Upholstered Back (1 Yard Plain Fabric Inside Back & 4 Yards for Seat & Remainder)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$2,389	\$2,634	\$2,789	\$2,914	\$3,199	\$3,474	\$3,839	\$4,334	\$4,994

#### SINGLE STANDARD CUSTOM BOOTH

**Booth Straight** 

W-46" D-24" H-36" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom box/1 skid



Wood Base // Smooth Back (4 Yard Plain Fabric / 1 Back & 3 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$2,007	\$2,203	\$2,327	\$2,427	\$2,655	\$2,875	\$3,167	\$3,563	\$4,091

#### **WILMINGTON**

**Booth Straight** 

W-46" D-24" H-42" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom box/1 skid



Wood Base // Smooth Back (5 Yards Plain Fabric / 1.5 Back & 3 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$3,506	\$3,702	\$3,826	\$3,926	\$4,154	\$4,374	\$4,666	\$5,062	\$5,590

# Senior Living — by beaufurn—

**CASEGOODS** 

### CASE GOODS

### BAILEY





ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT	
Cabinet	W-46.75" x D-19.5" x H-90.5"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,683	199	
Hutch	W-80" x D-22" x H-45"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,683	148	

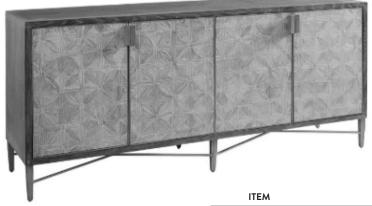
### CASE GOODS

#### **BARRISTER**



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Cabinet	W-85" x D-25" x H-82"	Reclaimed Pine	\$5,740	343

#### CALLUM



 ITEM
 SIZE
 Material
 PRICE
 WT

 Server
 W-71" x D-17.75" x H-33.75"
 Oak and Iron
 \$4,094
 122

#### **CARSON**



Coffee Table W-55.25" D-31" H-18" Reclaimed Pine and Iron \$2,037 98

Material

SIZE

WT

PRICE

### CASE GOODS

#### CHARLOTTE



 SIZE
 Material
 PRICE
 WT

 W-78" x D-17" x H-36.5"
 Wood
 \$4,001
 147

#### DRAKE





ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Double Crescent Chest	W-72" x D-20" x H-38"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,272	96
Crescent Chest	W-36" x D-20" x H-34"	Reclaimed Pine	\$1,852	66

#### **ELEANOR**



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Chest	W-39" x D-15" x H-32"	Mahogany	\$1,625	74

### CASE GOODS

#### **ELLA**



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Sideboard	W-71" x D-22" x H-36"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,683	219

#### **ELLORY**





Soft Grey

ITEM SIZE		Material	PRICE	WT
Bookcase	W-102 5" v D-16" v H-95"	Reclaimed Pine	\$7.798	395

#### **EMERY**



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Bow Front Chest	W-48.75" x D-21.5" x H-38.5"	Reclaimed Pine	\$2,860	131

### CASE GOODS

#### HATTIE



 7.2	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Chest	W-26" x D-20" x H-32.5"	Mahogany	\$1,214	80

#### MALCOM



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
End Table	W-20" D-20" H-24"	Wood and metal	\$883	37

#### **OLIVER**



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Sideboard	W-79" x D-16.5" x H-36"	Reclaimed Pine	\$4,082	161

### CASE GOODS

#### **PALMER**



### **OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES**

Accessories are only available on certain models. Check with customer service for availability

## **OPTIONS - ACCESSORIES** Price is for set of 2 **RD01 Front Wheels** PRICE \$131 Price is for set of 2 **RD02 Casters PRICE** \$112 **RD03 Casters** Price is for set of 4Rated at 110# PRICE \$684 **RD04 Locking Casters** Price is for set of 4Rated at 110# PRICE \$684 **RD05** Rotating Wheel Price is for set of 2 PRICE \$120 RD06 Rotating w/brakes Price is for set of 2 PRICE \$123 **ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH**

### BASES

#### **1900 SERIES**



							Cast Iron f	or indoor use.
1	ITEM	HT :	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
	1908	Dine	8"	24"	Boltdown	\$317		
	1917	Dine	17"	24" - 30"	Round	\$400	23	1/box-10 skid
	1922	Dine	22"	36" - 40" or 24"x42"	Round	\$472	35	1/box-10 skid
	1930	Dine	30"	48" - 60"	Round. 18" Spider	\$967	57	1/box-10 skid

#### **2000 SERIES**



						Cast Iro	n for indoor use.
ITEM	нт	SPREAD	ТОР	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
2015	Dine	22"	24" - 30"	4 Leg	\$268	18	1/box-10 skid
2025	Dine	30"	36" - 42"	4 Leg	\$401	20	1/box-10 skid
2033	Dine	33"	42" - 60"	4 Leg. Black finish with 18" Spider	\$426	27	1/box-10 skid
2065	Dine	22" x 5"	48" & Longer (2 per table)	T Leg	\$209	13	1/box-10 skid
2099	Dine	22" x 30"	Oblong	4 Leg	\$285	19	1/box-10 skid



ITEM	нт	SPREAD	ТОР	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
4125	Dine	24"	36" - 40"	4 Leg Classic Base. Black Finish. 18" Spider	\$535	46	1/box-10 skid

#### 4150



ITEM	нт	SPREAD	ТОР	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
4150	28.5"	24"	36" - 40"	4 Prong Cast Iron Bistro	\$1,098	64	1/box-10

### 7000 SERIES



ITEM	нт	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
7017	Dine	18"	24" - 30"	Round Spoon. Black Finish	\$424	24	1/box-10 skid
7022	Dine	22"	36" - 40" or 24"x42"	Round Spoon. Black Finish.	\$508	36	1/box-10 skid

beaufurn

Cast Iron for indoor use.

Cast Iron for indoor use.

Cast Iron for indoor use.

### BASES

#### **90000 SERIES**



ITEM	НТ	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
90134	Dine	19"	24"-28"	Trumpet Base With Added Weight	\$790	37	1 box/ 10 skid
90135	Dine	22"	28"-36"	Trumpet Base With Added Weight	\$898	38	1 box/10 skid

<sup>\*</sup>Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Care for details

#### Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.

Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
90207	Dine	8"	Up to 24"	Surface Mount Base with Spider	\$504	19	1 box/ 20 skid
90207 BH	Bar	8"	Up to 24"	Surface Mount Base with spider	\$562	19	1 box/ 20 skid

#### Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
90218	Dine	18"	Up to 32"	With Spider	\$798	34	1 box/ 15 skid
90218 BH	Bar	18"	Up to 32"	With Spider	\$973	36	1 box/ 15 skid
90220	Dine	21"	Up to 38"	With Spider	\$1,074	53	1 box/ 15 skid
90220 BH	Bar	21"	Up to 38"	With Spider	\$1,202	55	1 box/ 15 skid
90230	Dine	21"	Up to 49"	With Spider & Single 3" Column	\$2,063	90	1 box/ 15 skid

#### 91000 & 92000 SERIES



					Stainless Steel for indoor or outdoor use.			
ITEM	нт	SPREAD	ТОР	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG	
91818	Dine	17"	Up to 30"	Square Base with spider	\$798	41	1 box/ 18 skid	
91818-BH	Bar	17"	Up to 30"	Square Base with spider	\$963	43	1 box/ 18 skid	
92121	Dine	22"	Up to 42"	Square Base with spider	\$976	63	1 box/ 18 skid	
92121-BH	Bar	22"	Up to 32"	Square Base with spider	\$1,313	64	1 box/ 18	

#### 91000 & 92000 SERIES cont.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
92130	Dine	30" X 30"	Up to 48"	Square Base with spider	\$1,994	114	1 box/ 8 skid
92130 BH	Bar	30" X 30"	Up to 42"	Square Base with spider	\$1,908	116	1 box/ 8 skid
9211728	Dine	16" X 28"	24 x 48	Square Base with spider	\$1,264	66	1 box/ 8 skid
9211728BH	Bar	16" X 28"	24 x 48	Square Base with spider	\$1,493	69	skid

Stainless Steel for indoor or outdoor use.

### **BASES**

#### **96000 SERIES**



					Ste	el tor indoo	r or outdoor use.
ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
96017	Dine	17" Square	24x24"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$497	41	1 box/ 20 skid
96022	Dine	22" Square	up to 30"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$613	62	1 box/ 20 skid
96029	Dine	29" Square	up to 42"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$908		1 box/ 20 skid
96017 BH	Bar	17" Square	up to 24"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$530		1 box/ 20 skid
96022 BH	Bar	22" Square	up to 30"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$645		1 box/ 20 skid
96029 BH	Bar	29" Square	up to 42"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$938		1 box/ 20 skid

#### **97000 SERIES**



					Ste	el for indoo	r or outdoor us
ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
97017	Dine	17" Round	24x24"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$463	34	1 box/ 20 skid
97022	Dine	22" Round	30" up to 36"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$590	51	1 box/ 20 skid
97029	Dine	29" Round	up to 42"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$862		
97017 BH	Bar	17" Round	up to 24"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$493		
97022 BH	Bar	22" Round	up to 30"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$645		
97029 BH	Bar	29" Round Contact Customer	up to 42"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$892		

#### **98000 SERIES**

#### Steel for indoor or outdoor use.

Our ingenious stamped steel process creates a strong table base that is guaranteed to last a long time. A welded top plate with a column makes it one of the fastest table base assemblies, using only a single bolt to assemble any base plate style. Made of Steel with a smooth matte black finish. Table and bar height are available for both. For indoor





COLUMN DIAME- TER	ITEM	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
3"	98022-5T	22" x 5" T-Style	36" x 60" (with 2 bases)	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$279	\$310	36.85	10/skid
3"	98030-22X	30" x 22" X-Style	30" x 42"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$373	\$414	49.72	10/skid
3"	98022-22X	22" x 22" X-Style	30" x 30"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$338	\$376	45.08	10/skid
3"	98030-30X	30" x 30" X-Style	36" x 36"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$447	\$497	54.37	10/skid
4"	98036-36X	36" x 36" X-Style	54" Round	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$541	\$601	74.41	10/skid

<sup>\*</sup>Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Service for details.



3"	98018-RD	18" Round	30" x 30"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$484	\$538	65.11	10/skid
3"	98022-RD	22" Round	36" x 36"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$629	\$699	85.13	10/skid
4"	98030-RD	30" Round	54" Round	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$957	\$1,063	131.63	10/skid

<sup>\*</sup>Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Service for details.

### BASES

#### **ALICE**



Alice Cast Iron Bases are beautifully designed to enhance your Restaurant or Café.

Cast Iron for indoor use.

Aluminum for indoor or outdoor use.

ITEM	НТ	SPREAD	ТОР	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
Alice 22	29	22"	Max Top Size: 30"	Black / 3 Legs.	\$438	39	1/box-10 skid
Alice 26	29	26"	Max Top Size: 36"	Black / 3 Legs	\$525	41	1/box-10 skid
Alice 32	29	32"	Max Top Size: 52"	Black / 4 Legs	\$686	56	1/box-10 skid

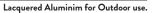
#### **ALL WEATHER SERIES**



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
ALB-06 Wt	Dine	24"	24" Тор	3 Prong. Extra Weight.	\$244	15	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 07 Wt	Dine	26"	28" - 36"	4 Prong. Extra Weight.	\$319	19	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 11 Wt	Bar	26"	24" - 32"	4 Prong. Extra Weight.	\$329	16	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 12	Dine	36.5" x 23.75"	24"x44" up to 32"x48"	Rectangle 22" Floor to Bottom Crossbar 22.5" Inside Column to Col. 36.5" Spider to Spider 23.75" End Leg to End Leg	\$419	15	1/box - 10 Skid

<sup>\*</sup>Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Care for details.

#### **GATHER TABLE BASE**







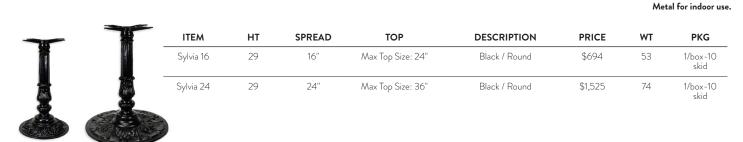
ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE
Meet 28S	28"	28"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$643
Meet 31S	31"	31"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$701
Meet 35S	35"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$778
Meet 4731RE	47"	31"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$789
Meet 6335RE	63"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$1097
Meet 7935RE	79"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$1536

### **BASES**

#### **METRO**



#### **SYLVIA**



Sylvia 16

Sylvia 24

#### **VELDA SERIES**



#### **VENUS**

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR **HEIGHT DESCRIPTION** WT ITEM **SPREAD** TOP **PRICE** PKG Available in black aluminum or white 1 box/10 IN/OUT **VENUS** 17" 28" Dine \$720 16 finish. Max wt 25lbs.



Metal technopolymer for indoor or outdoor use.

PKG

1 box/

4 skid

1 box/ 4 skid

1 box/

4 skid

Metal Technopolymer for indoor or outdoor use.

#### AIDEN FOLDING TABLE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
23.5" ROUND	23.5"	29.5"	The table tops are made of steel, the three spokes bases are made of co-injected metal and techno polymer.  Stem and cross are made in aluminum, and provided	IN/OUT	\$936	25	1/Box
23.5" SQUARE	23.5"	29.5"	with flip-top joint. Available in round or square in 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, & 55 Taupe	IN/OUT	\$1,090	25	1/Box

#### **AIDEN TABLE**



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Round	23.5"	23.5"	19.5"		IN/OUT	\$989	22	1/Box
Round	27.5"	27.5"	19.5"	The aluminum bases	IN/OUT	\$1,036	23	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	29"	have three or four spokes with adjustable	IN/OUT	\$1,021	23	1/Box
Round	27.5"	27.5"	29"	feet, and the stems come in sections with	IN/OUT	\$1,063	24	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	39.5"	three or four surfaces. Table tops are made	IN/OUT	\$1,113	24	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	43.5"	of steel: the tables are thus painted in a	IN/OUT	\$1,120	24	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	19.5"	solid color and easily customizable and	IN/OUT	\$1,058	26	1/Box
Square	27.5"	27.5"	19.5"	adaptable. Available in round or square in 00	IN/OUT	\$1,102	29	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	29"	White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray,	IN/OUT	\$1,081	27	1/Box
Square	27.5"	27.5"	29"	22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, & 55	IN/OUT	\$1,125	30	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	39.5"	Taupe	IN/OUT	\$1,183	28	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5'	43.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,194	28	1/Box

#### **AARON**

**Aaron Dining Table** 

W-36" D-36" H-30"

OUT

Ν

2/SKID

51



Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardnial Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$1,519

#### Aaron Side Table

W-27.5" D-20" H-15.75"

OUT

Ν

1/XXL BOX 2/SKID

M

Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardnial Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$608

#### **BLOX**



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Blox 24	24"	24"	28"	IN/OUT	\$683	29	10/skid
Blox 32	32"	32"	28"	IN/OUT	\$695	38	10/skid
Blox 36	36"	36"	28"	IN/OUT	\$724	40	10/skid
Blox 24 BH	24"	24"	42"	IN/OUT	\$792	40	10/skid
Blox 32 BH	32"	32"	42"	IN/OUT	\$834	49	10/skid
Blox 36 BH	36"	36"	42"	IN/OUT	\$855	51	10/skid
Blox ADA 30x48	30"	48"	31"	IN/OUT	\$813	60	10/skid
Blox ADA 28x36	28"	36"	31"	IN/OUT	\$807	50	10/skid

#### **BREEZE TABLE**



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
32"	32"	30"	12 gauge aluminum. Charcoal black finish. Perfect for all weather conditions and does not retain heat.	IN/OUT	\$980	24	1 box/ 10 skid

#### **BRU**

#### **Bru Coffee Table**



Bru Tables have Powder Coated Steel Frame.
Table Tops available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top.
Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE
Bru 30 UC1	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,297
Bru 30 UC2	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,430
Bru 30 LAM	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,408
Bru 36 UC1	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,564
Bru 36 UC 2	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,753
Bru 36 LAM	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,575

#### Bru Pull-Up Table



Bru Tables have Powder Coated Steel Frame.

Table Tops available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top.

Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE
Bru PU UC1	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Top	27"	IN	\$924
Bru PU UC2	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Top	27"	IN	\$968
Bru PU LAM	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Top	27"	IN	\$1,141

#### **CLAIRE TABLE**

All Weather Stacking Dine Height Tables with Urban Top & Co-injected Metal Frame. Base available in: White, Black and Gray Top available in: White, Black and Gray Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

SIZE	D - 28"	D - 47"	D - 55"	D - 63"	D - 71"
W - 28"	\$952	\$1,430	\$1,904	\$2,378	N/A
W - 31.5"	\$1,110	\$1,584	\$2,057	\$2,543	\$2,725
W - 35.5"	\$1,288	\$1,787	\$2,264	\$2,738	\$2,985



Made of beechwood and metal the Elegant Table collectio is hallmarked by a gentle sloped table edge profile and a synched metal column tapering ever so slightly up to the 1.5" thick solid beech wood top. The metal accents our wood fnish with either black + brass or chrome finish. Wood available in any of Beaufurn standard wood finishes.

Square Table 32	W-32" D-32" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,092	66
Square Table 48	W-48" D-48" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,668	77
Round Table 32	W-32" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,146	62
Round Table 48	W-48" H-30.7"	IN	\$5,299	85

Senior Living

Suitable for Indoor & Outdoor

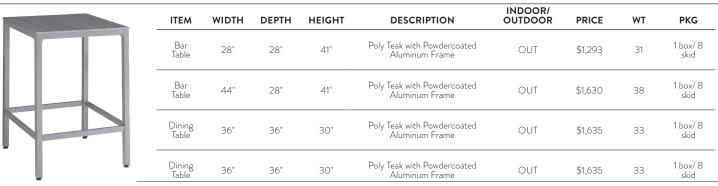


#### **JOLIE**

WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
21"	21"	21"	Base Options: (choose one) Black or White metal Top Options: (choose one) Urban: White, Black or Grey Abet Laminati: Brown Oak, Oak, Turtle or White	IN	\$1,057	26	1 Lg box/ 8 skid

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

#### **MALIBU TABLE**



beaufurn

#### **MONTEREY**

#### Monterey Bench



W-65" D-20" H-18"

IN/OUT

50

Single length bench for indoors and outdoors.

Available in all MONTEREY metal and URBAN top finishes.

Price 1: Includes Class 1 Urban Price 2: Includes Class 2 Urban Price 3: Includes Class 3 Urban

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. Must be floor mounted.

Finish options: White Texture, Black Texture, Steel Gray Texture, Oil Rubbed Bronze Texture

Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
\$3,318	\$3,543	\$3,691

#### Monterey Round Table



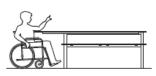
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Round Table	D-71" H-29" SH-18" Tabletop W-43.25" SD-14"	IN/OUT	\$15,872	189 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio.

Finish options: White Texture, Black Texture, Steel Gray Texture, Oil Rubbed Bronze Texture Optional umbrella hole is 13/8" diameter.

#### Monterey Dine Height Table





\*Additional \$656 LIST for ADA additional 19 5/8" unobstructed ends.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Dine Height Table 47'	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-47" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$7,979	136 LBS	5/XL Skid
Dine Height Table 55*	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-55" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$8,898	154 LBS	5/XL Skid
Dine Height Table 63*	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-63" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$10,033	172 LBS	5/XL Skid (34"W x 74"L)
Dine Height Table 71	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-71" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$10,992	189 LBS	5/XL Skid

#### MONTEREY cont.

#### Monterey Bar Height Table



Bar Height Table 47	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-47" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$9,274	175 LBS	4/XL Skid
Bar Height Table 55	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-55" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$10,008	220 LBS	4/XL Skid
Bar Height Table 63	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-63" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$11,243	234 LBS	4/XL Skid (54"W x 82"L)
Bar Height Table 71	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" L-71" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$12,246	250 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Finish options: White Texture, Black Texture, Steel Gray Texture, Oil Rubbed Bronze Texture

#### Monterey Pub Bar Table



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Pub Bar Table 47	W-47" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$5,185	92 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 55	W-55" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$5,639	101 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 63	W-63" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$6,096	108 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 71	W-71" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$6,550	117 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Must be fixed to the wall and floor mounted. | Finish options: White Texture, Black Texture, Steel Gray Texture, Oil Rubbed Bronze Texture | Anchor hole is 3/8" diameter. Can use up to 3/8" recommended 1/4" anchor bolt (red head or other) 3-4" bolt for 2-3" cement penetration.

#### **NOVA COMPLETE TABLE**



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
19.5"	Urban Top 31.5" Round	28.5"	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$3,794	62	1 box 4/ skid
19.5"	Urban Top 39.5" Round	28.5"	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$4,427	66	1 box 4/ skid
19.5"	Urban Top 47" Round	28.5"	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$5,164	73	1 box 4/ skid
Note: Dark t	on colors tend to s	how scuffs, abras	ions and scratches more than li	ahter colors			

Note: Dark top colors tend to show sculps, abiliasions and scratches more than highler colors

#### **SERENE**

#### Center Low Table



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
24"	44"	16"	The frame is outdoor powder-coated metal	IN	\$1,739	34	6/skid



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
30"	30"	16"	The frame is outdoor powder-coated metal	IN	\$1,652	29	6/skid

#### **STAND**



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Stand Table 4720	47"	20"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,803	78 LBS	10/skid
Stand Table 7120	71"	20"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,891	81 LBS	10/skid
Stand Table 4728	47"	27.5"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,866	94 LBS	10/skid
Stand Table 7127	71"	27"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,955	96 LBS	10/skid



Features include multiple bag hooks underneath the tops.

#### **ZSA ZSA**



ITEM	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Zsa Zsa CM20	16"	20"	Carrara Marble Base + Urban Top	IN	\$3,198	29 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CM26	16"	26"	Carrara Marble Base + Urban Top	IN	\$3,248	30 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CEM20	16"	20"	Cement Base + Urban Top	IN	\$1,765	29 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CEM26	16"	26"	Cement Base + Urban Top	IN	\$1,811	30 LBS	1/LG Box

Cynlindrical base made of your choice of white carrara marble or cement base. Metal stem is available 19.5" height or 25.5" height in your choice of painted colors white, black or gold (Marble Base only). Choose one of our Urban Tops to complete the look

### OCCASIONAL TABLES

#### **BEAUMONT**



		PRICE	WT
Coffee Table	W-40" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top*	\$2,035	61
Hall Table	W-41.5" D-18.5" H-31" Solid wood table top*	\$1,886	54
Round Side Table	W-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top*	\$1,328	26
Square Side Table	W-24" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top*	\$1,490	35

<sup>\*</sup>Upgrade options upon request - Urban or Solid Surface.

#### DAKOTA









Round Coffee Table	W-35.75" D-35.75" H-18" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$1,739	73
Cocktail Table	W-57" D-31.5" H-17.75" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$1,871	95
End Table	W-23.5" D-23.5" H-23.5" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$990	56

### Senior Living

### OCCASIONAL TABLES

#### **HARMONY**



		PRICE	WT
Round Side Table	W-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,629	22
Square Side Table	W-18" D-18" H-18" Solid wood table top	\$1,497	19
Round Lamp Table	W-31.5" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$2,038	32
Square Lamp Table	W-24" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,821	26
Coffee Table	W-30" D-18" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,714	24
Oval Table	W-43.5" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,886	30
Hall Table	W-39.25" D-18" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$1,928	32
Half Moon Table	W-55" D-18" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$2,598	38
Round 36 Table	W-36" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$2,988	
Round 48 Table	W-48" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$3,351	
Rectangle Dining Table	W-66" D-36" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$5,843	

<sup>\*</sup>Upgrade options upon request - Urban or Solid Surface.

#### **JOSEPHINE**

Senior Living



### OCCASIONAL TABLES

#### LARA



Round Side Table	D-18" H-24"	PRICE WT \$1,006
Oval Table	W-43" D-24" H-20"	\$1,964 31
Round Lamp Table	D-24" H-20"	\$1,269 20
Hall Table	W-39" D-16" H-30"	\$1,339 24
Square Side Table	W-18" D-18" H-20"	\$836 17
Rectangular Table	W-43" D-22" H-20"	\$1,159 36
Square Lamp Table	W-24" D-24" H-20"	\$1,068 26
Rectangular Hall Table	W-40" D-16" H-30"	\$1,062 27

Senior Living

#### MASON







ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
Side Table	W-23.75" D-23.75" H-22.5" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,061	85
Side Table	W-23.75" D-23.75" H-22.5" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,146	85
Coffee Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,679	165
Coffee Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$2,015	165
Console Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,622	130
Console Table	W-70.75" D-17.5" H-34" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,856	130

Senior Living

### **TOPS**

## Acre

ACRE™ is a new material, suited for a wide range of applications. Produced without touching a single tree, ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. Rice hulls provide incredible resistance to water, weather, rot and pests along with great beauty and texture. ACRE™ is 100% waterproof — traditional maintenance and replacement associated with wood is not necessary. Available in Natural, Dark Walnut, Chocolate and Solid Black (+3% upcharge)

\*Custom Sizes/Shapes and build down edge available upon request.

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACRE 23	23" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$410
ACRE 27	27" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$560
ACRE 31	31" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$643
ACRE 36	36" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$978
ACRE 2330	23" x 30" Rectangle	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$945
ACRE 3047	30" x 47" Rectangle	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$1,105



### Corian Table Tops | Glacier White

Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Glacier White 18R	18" X 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$388
Glacier White 24R	24" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$625
Glacier White 29.5R	29.5" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$882
Glacier White 36R	36" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,427
Glacier White 42R	42" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,756
Glacier White 18S	18" x 18" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$388
Glacier White 24S	24" x 24" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$625
Glacier White 29.5S	29.5" x 29.5" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$882
Glacier White 36S	36" x 36" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,427
Glacier White 42S	42" x 42" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,756
Glacier White 24/29.5	24" x 29.5" x 1" Rectangle	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$768
Glacier White 29.5/48	29.5" x 48" x 1" Rectangle	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,513

Crating Fee Not Included MIN 5 pieces / MAX 15 pieces





### **TOPS**

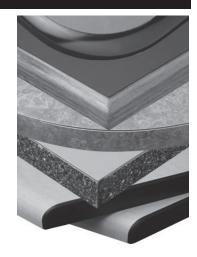
#### LAMINATE - SOLID MAPLE EDGE

Laminate Top 1" thick for indoor use.

- -Wilsonart standard patterns and finishes only priced here. Other laminates quoted upon request.
- -Prices are per each table top with any combination of sizes in the same laminate color/pattern only.
- -Less than 26 pieces with Maple Edges requires a set up charge, per size per color
- -Other sizes and thickness quoted on request.
- -Available Edging for Solid Maple Wood Edge: Standard Square Edge, 1/2 Bullnose, Full Bullnose, OG Edge, Beveled Edge Finished in any of Beaufurn's Standard colors

#### ORDER OF ONE TOP NOT ACCEPTABLE

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	WT	PKG
LAM-24R	24" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	17	10/skid
LAM-28R	28" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	23	10/skid
LAM-30R	30" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	26	10/skid
LAM-32R	32" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	30	10/skid
LAM-36R	36" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	37	10/skid
LAM-38R	38" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	42	10/skid
LAM-42R	42" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	51	10/skid
LAM-48R	48" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	66	10/skid
LAM-60R	60" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	104	10/skid
LAM-24S	24" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	15	10/skid
LAM-28S	28" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	23	10/skid
LAM-30S	30" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	26	10/skid
LAM-32S	32" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	30	10/skid
LAM-36S	36" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	37	10/skid
LAM-38S	38" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	42	10/skid
LAM-42S	42" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	51	10/skid
LAM-48S	48" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	55	10/skid
LAM-2432	24" x 32" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	22	10/skid
LAM-3048	30" x 48" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	42	10/skid
LAM-3060	30" x 60" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	52	10/skid



### **TOPS**

### **LAMINATE - SELF EDGE**

Laminate Top 1" thick for indoor use.

ITEAA

- \*PRICING ON 1-4 PIECES IS THE TOTAL PRICE, NOT EACH. example: PRICE FOR 4 IS THE SAME AS PRICE FOR 1, 2 OR 3.
- -Wilsonart standard patterns and colors only priced here. Other laminates quoted upon request.
- -Pricing for 3mm PVC edge, quote same as Self-edge

CITE

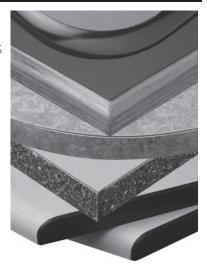
-With the exception of 1-4 qty, prices are per each table top with any combination of sizes in the same laminate color/pattern only.

DESCRIPTION

-Other sizes and thickness quoted on request.

#### ORDER OF ONE TOP NOT ACCEPTABLE

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	PKG
LAM-24R	24" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	18	10/skid
LAM-28R	28" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	23	10/skid
LAM-30R	30" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	26	10/skid
LAM-32R	32" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	30	10/skid
LAM-36R	36" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	37	10/skid
LAM-38R	38" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-42R	42" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	51	10/skid
LAM-48R	48" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	66	10/skid
LAM-60R	60" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	104	10/skid
LAM-24S	24" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	15	10/skid
LAM-28S	28" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	23	10/skid
LAM-30S	30" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	26	10/skid
LAM-32S	32" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	30	10/skid
LAM-36S	36" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	37	10/skid
LAM-38S	38" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-42S	42" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	51	10/skid
LAM-48S	48" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	55	10/skid
LAM-2432	24" x 32" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	22	10/skid
LAM-3048	30" x 48" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-3060	30" x 60" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	52	10/skid





#### **TOPS**

#### MARBLE & GRANITE

Granite and Marble tops for indoor use. Minimum order quantity of 5 per size/color 5 tops - \$150 NET Crating Fee: 10 tops - \$195 NET

15 tops - \$250 NET

#### Marble Colors:

Arabescato, Black Marquina, Botticino, Calacatta Gold, Green Alpi, Pink Perlino, Red Verona, White Carrara

Absolute Black, Baltic Brown, Emerald Pearl, Green Marina, Impala Black, Marina Pearl, Paradiso, Pink Beta, Red Balmoral, Serizzo, Uba Tuba, Venetian Gold, White Sardo



#### NOTE: MDF Board Is Included In The Prices Below

SIZE	M Class I	M Class II	M Class III	M Class IV	M Class V	M Class VI	M Class VII	WT	PKG
24" Round	\$831	\$896	\$962	\$1,140	\$1,273	\$1,715	\$1,937	44	skid
24" Square	\$831	\$896	\$962	\$1,140	\$1,273	\$1,715	\$1,937	44	skid
30" Round	\$1,204	\$1,307	\$1,410	\$1,688	\$1,895	\$2,586	\$2,930	69	skid
32" Round	\$1,346	\$1,464	\$1,582	\$1,896	\$2,132	\$2,918	\$3,310	78	skid
32" Square	\$1,346	\$1,464	\$1,582	\$1,896	\$2,132	\$2,918	\$3,310	78	skid
36" Round	\$1,659	\$1,809	\$1,958	\$2,355	\$2,653	\$3,650	\$4,146	99	skid
36" Square	\$1,659	\$1,809	\$1,958	\$2,355	\$2,653	\$3,650	\$4,146	99	skid
24"x30" Rect.	\$995	\$1,080	\$1,162	\$1,382	\$1,548	\$2,102	\$2,378	55	skid
32"x48" Rect.	\$1,976	\$2,153	\$2,328	\$2,801	\$3,155	\$4,333	\$4,925	117	skid
42" Round	\$2,198	\$2,402	\$2,605	\$3,147	\$3,552	\$4,907	\$5,583	135	skid
		OTH	IER SIZES AV	/AILABLE - C	ALL FOR QU	JOTE			
Custom Sizes* See Notes Below	\$191/sq.ft	\$209/sq.ft	\$225/sq.ft	\$269/sq.ft	\$301/sq.ft	\$412/sq.ft	\$469/sq.ft	varies	skid

M - Class I Botticino Marble, Pink Beta Granite, White Carrara Marble

M - Class II Serizzo Granite, White Sardo Granite

Black Marquina Marble, Green Alpi Marble, Pink Perlino Marble, Red Verona Marble M - Class III

M - Class IV Baltic Brown Granite, Green Marina Granite, Impala Black Granite, Paradiso Granite, Red Balmoral Granite, Uba Tuba Granite, Venetian Gold Granite

Absolute Black Granite, Emerald Pearl Granite, Marina Pearl Granite M - Class V

M - Class VI Arabescato Marble

M - Class VII Calcatta Gold Marble

3/4" Thick with Standard Edge, Polished with Anti-Stain Treatment, any shape

#### MDF BOARD FOR CUSTOM SIZES: ADD \$128 for MDF Board on tops up to 42". ADD \$159 for MDF Board on tops larger than 42"

Disclaimer: Marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

#### Custom Sizes:

- \* Prices are for 3/4" Thick, Standard Edge, Polished with Anti Stain Treatment -- For 1-1/4" Thickness, Add 30% \* 3/4" Thick Available ONLY in Edges S A V S 1-1/4" Thick Available in Edges S A V OG 3G HB

#### Custom Top Edges:



Prices Quoted are for Standard Edge





- \* Add \$33.00/Per Linear Ft. on Square, \* Add \$33.00/Per Linear Ft. on Square, Rectangular, and Round Tops \* Add \$45.00 Per Linear Ft. on Oval Tops





- \* Add \$41.00/Per Linear Ft. on Square, Rectangular, and Round Tops \* Add \$51.00 Per Linear Ft. on Oval Tops



#### **TOPS**

#### MARBLE + GRANITE CALCULATIONS

Crating Fee: 5 tops - \$150 NET

10 tops - \$195 NET 15 tops - \$250 NET

14" x 14" x 3/4" to attach to base: MDF Plywood Base:

ADD \$37per top to the LIST price or \$15 NET per top

Weight: Marble: 11 pounds/square foot (3/4")

16 pounds/square foot (1-1/4") Granite: 12 pounds/square foot (3/4")

19 pounds/square foot (1-1/4")

Weight Calculation Examples:

For 36" Round or Square Marble 36"/12 = 3

 $3 \times 3 = 9$ 

9 x 11# per sq. ft. = 99 lbs./top

For 48" x 30" Marble Top

(48/12) x (30/12)

4 x 2.5 = 10

10 x 11# per sq. ft. = 110 lbs./top

Sample Marble or Granite Price Calculation:

To price a marble or granite table top with 3/4" thick standard edge, use the following calculation: 

2.5 x 3.5 x \$55.00

8.75 x \$55 = \$481.25 Price of Table Top LIST

Ex. To calculate a 24" x 24" Table top with a Standard Edge: 24/12 x 24/12 x \$55 (the price per sq. ft.)

2 x 2 x \$55.00

4 x \$55 = \$220.00 Price of Table Top LIST

To calculate all other edges use the following calculation:
For Square or Rectangle (L / 12 + W / 12)2 x \$ of the Edge
Ex. To calculate a 30" x 42" Table top with a Bullnose Edge:
(30/12 + 42/12) x 2 x \$31.00

(2.5 + 3.5) x 2 x \$31.00

6 x 2 x \$24 = \$300 (price of bullnose edge) \$288 + \$481.25 =

\$769.25 (price of edge) (price of marble) (price of table top) LIST

For Round: Dia./12  $\times$  3.1416  $\times$  \$ per linear foot of the edge Ex. 36" / 12  $\times$  3.1416  $\times$  \$24 = \$226 (Price of edge LIST)

#### **QUARTZ & SOLID SURFACE**

PLEASE CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE // QUOTED ON REQUEST PER SIZE AND QUANTITIES -- MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF 5 PER SIZE/COLOR









### TOPS

#### **MALIBU**





ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
MALIBU 24R	24" Round	PVC Poly Teak top with aluminum edge. Can be used with any of our bases	IN/OUT	\$453	14	10/skid
MALIBU 24 X 32	24 X 32 Rectangle	PVC Poly Teak top with aluminum edge. Can be used with any of our bases	IN/OUT	\$583	14	10/skid
MALIBU 32S	32" Square	PVC Poly Teak top with aluminum edge. Can be used with any of our bases	IN/OUT	\$629	17	10/skid
MALIBU 32R	32" Round	PVC Poly Teak top with aluminum edge. Can be used with any of our bases	IN/OUT	\$629	17	10/skid

### **SOLID WOOD TOPS**

Solid Beech Wood Top 1.5" thick for indoor use.

- Available in all Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes
- -Other sizes quoted on request.

#### Edge Options

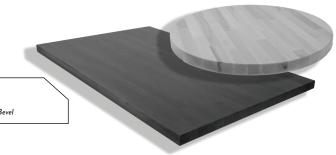


1/4 Round Over

Bull Nose

1/2 Bull Nose

1/2 Bevel



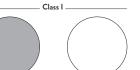
NOTE: Minimum order of \$3500 LIST. Table Top Orders under \$3500 LIST are subject to 25% surcharge. Solid Wood Tops must be pre-drilled for base attachment. Pre-drilling for customer's own base requires mounting plate with CAD drawing and setup fee of \$55

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
SW 24R	24" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$387	23
SW 24S	24 Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$387	23
SW 30R	30" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$605	36
SW 30S	30" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$605	36
SW 36R	36" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$870	51.75
SW 36S	36" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$870	51.75
SW 42R	42" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,185	70.5
SW 42S	42" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,185	70.5
SW 2430RE	24" x 30" Rect.	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases peer guidelines	IN	\$483	29.75
SW 3048RE	30" x 48" Rect.	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$968	57.50



### **TOPS**

#### **Urban Table Tops**



Grey (black edge)



Urban Table Tops - Stone & Antique Oak Class II





Antique Oak (brown edge) Black Flame (black edge) Fire Flame (brown edge)



Class III







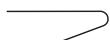
The Urban Tops come in 1/2" Thickness.

outdoor use.

These tops are made of thermoset resins that are bonded to create a high-density product that is suitable for indoor use or

NOTE: Urban Tops must be pre-drilled for base attachment. Pre-drilling for customer's own base requires mounting plate with CAD drawing and setup fee of \$55.

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors. Custom sizes may be available upon request. Finished dimensions may vary by +/- 3/8". Darker colors will fade under UV rays over time and should be used in covered











Duramatte Black (black edge)

Black Marble (black edge)

Palladio (grey edge)

Duramatte black (blac	k edge) black Maible (black edge)	i alladio (grey	euge) Duramatte	Giay		
ITEM	SIZE	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS III	WT	PKG
URB-24R	24" ROUND	\$315	\$436	\$725	14	skid
URB-27R	27" ROUND	\$432	\$593	\$954	18	skid
URB-30R	29.5" ROUND	\$492	\$685	\$1,144	20	skid
URB-31R	31" ROUND	\$539	\$755	\$1,220	21	skid
URB-32R	32" ROUND	\$593	\$782	\$1,220	25	skid
URB-35R	36" ROUND	\$712	\$978	\$1,529	27	skid
URB-40R	39.5" ROUND	\$880	\$1,209	\$1,852	30	skid
URB-42R	42" ROUND	\$990	\$1,499	\$1,771	32	skid
UBR-47R	47" ROUND	\$1,267	\$1,739	\$3,045	36	skid
URB-51R	51" ROUND	\$1,471	\$2,070	\$3,424	40	skid
URB-23S	23" SQUARE	\$297	\$416	\$725	14	skid
URB-24S	24" SQUARE	\$315	\$436	\$725	14	skid
URB-27S	27" SQUARE	\$432	\$593	\$954	18	skid
URB-30S	29.5" SQUARE	\$496	\$685	\$1,146	20	skid
URB-31S	31" SQUARE	\$539	\$755	\$1,220	21	skid
URB-32S	32" SQUARE	\$593	\$779	\$1,220	25	skid
URB-35S	36" SQUARE	\$712	\$978	\$1,529	27	skid
URB-42S	42" SQUARE	\$990	\$1,391	\$1,771	32	skid
URB-2430	24" x 30" RECTANGLE	\$396	\$621	\$954	25	skid
URB-2444	24" x 44" RECTANGLE	\$580	\$792	\$863		skid
URB-2448	24" x 48" RECTANGLE	\$635	\$1,049	\$1,517		skid
URB-4720	47" x 19.5 RECTANGLE	\$530	\$729	\$1,237		skid
URB-4732	47" x 31.5" RECTANGLE	\$847	\$1,163	\$1,840		skid
URB-3048	30" x 48" RECTANGLE	\$809	\$1,132	\$1,840	40	skid
URB-5528	55" X 27.5" RECTANGLE	\$792	\$1,178	\$1,991		skid
URB-6031	60" x 31" RECTANGLE	\$1,060	\$1,457	\$2,293		skid

Cut umbrella holes \$45 LIST each.

Tops larger than 48" long are subject to a \$165 LIST crating fee.

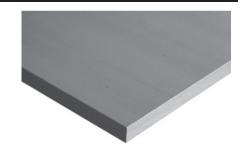


### TOPS

#### **WOOD VENEER**

Maple Veneer\*\* for indoor use.

Our wood surface tops are offered in any of our standard Conversion Varnish Finishes. The conversion varnish offers the ultimate in durability for interior wood surfaces that are exposed to extreme moisture, heat, or mild household chemicals, and are scratch resistant. If you would like to receive technical data, please let us know.



ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
WV 24R	24" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$459	13	10/skid
WV 28R	28" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$514		10/skid
WV 30R	30" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$557		10/skid
WV 32R	32" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$657		10/skid
WV 36R	36" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$711		10/skid
WV 38R	38" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$854		
WV 42R	42" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$889		10/skid
WV 48R	48" Round	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$1,087	79	10/skid
WV 24S	24" Square	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$409	15	10/skid
WV 28S	28" Square	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$439		10/skid
WV 30S	30" Square	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$479		10/skid
WV 32S	32" Square	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$551	29	10/skid
WV 36S	36" Square	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$630	33	10/skid
WV 42S	42" Square	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$758		10/skid
WV 48S	48" Square	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$1,043		
WV 2430	24" x 30" Rectangle	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$507	20	10/skid
WV 2448	24" x 48" Rectangle	Maple Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$649		10/skid
WV 3060	30" x 60" Rectangle	Maple or Beech Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$733	49	10/skid
WV 3248	32" x 48" Rectangle	Maple or Beech Veneer 1"** Straight Edge	IN	\$668	44	10/skid

Maple Veneer tops have a banded edge.

Square and rectangular tops have 3/16" banded edge, round tops have self edge.

For Oak or Mahogany veneer add 12%. \*MINIMUM QUANTITY: 5 TOPS PER SIZE\*

SOLID WOOD QUOTED ON REQUEST



### CANTILEVER





#### **PARASHADE UMBRELLAS**

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Parashade 7'	7' Dia Canopy Umbrella + Cover		\$4,382
Parashade 10'	10' Dia Canopy Umbrella + Cover		\$4,994
Fabric Colors	Beige, Black, Burgandy, Captain Navy, Forest, Graphite, Light Charcoal, Mist, Moss, Oyster, Pacific Blue, Sandstone Heather, Slate Heather, Taune, Toast, True Red, White, Yellow		

### CANTILEVER



#### **P6 UMBRELLAS**

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
P6-Uno	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (11.5' round)	86	\$6,305
	Single Pole +1 umbrella (14' XL round)	94	\$7,397
	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (8′x8′ square)	77	\$6,116
	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (10'x10' XL square)	84	\$7,124
P6-Duo	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (11.5′ round) ∅	154	\$11,096
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (14′ XL round) ∅	182	\$13,217
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	120	\$10,718
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	134	\$12,735
P6-Trio	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	163	\$15,320
	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	184	\$18,347
P6-Quattro	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	206	\$19,922
	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	234	\$23,957
Option: Black or white frame for 10% upcharge			
Option: Polished or Copper finishes for 25% upcharge			

#### **P6 BASES**

em Description		Wt.	Price	
Base 35x35	Warm Galvanized Steel Base (35"x35") INCLUDES Aluminum Cover (Excludes Tiles: 16"x16"x2")	57 w/Cvr	\$3,618	
Base 40x40	Warm Galvanized Steel Base. INCLUDES Aluminum Cover FOR QUATTRO & 10' x 10' UMBRELLA (For XL series Umbrellas) Excludes 20"x20" cement tiles	118 w/ Inserts	\$3,770	
Steel Floorplate	28" x 28". Galvanized steel.	95	\$2,396	
Steel Floorplate Alt	19.5" x 27.5" for Uno or Duo Square, reg or XL only	75	\$2,143	
Ground Anchor	Ground Anchor to secure into concrete. Made from stainless steel and aluminum Box Size: 10"x10"x42"	21	\$1,261	
Wall Bracket	2 Pieces	3	\$504	
Wall Bracket	2 Pieces	3		



### **CANTILEVER**

#### **P6 ACCESSORIES**

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Protection Cover Surlast - WALL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$749
Protection Cover Surlast - WALL DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,498
Protection Cover Surlast - UNO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$913
Protection Cover Surlast - DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,100
Protection Cover Surlast - TRIO/QUATTRO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,287
Protection Cover XL Surlast - WALL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$913
Protection Cover XL Surlast - WALL DUO XL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,825
Protection Cover XL Surlast- UNO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,030
Protection Cover XL Surlast - DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,287
Protection Cover XL Surlast - TRIO/ QUATTRO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,638
Gas Spring SS for Square	Extra cost for stainless steel gas spring (per piece)		\$655
Gas Spring SS for Round XL	Extra Cost for stainless steel gas spring (per piece)		\$842
Swivel Wheels	W/Brake (per 4 pieces) for 35"sq or 40"sq base. Only suitable for P6 Uno		\$515
P6 LED TRANSFORMER	(For Use With 1-4 LED Lights)	1	\$1,427
P6 LED LIGHT DISC	(White LED with Remote Control: 1 LED Transformer Required Per Each Umbrella Unit)		\$374
Single Heater Socket	Single Heater Socket*		\$234
Double Heater Socket	Double Heater Socket*		\$351
HEATER	1500W Electrial Infrared	6	\$1,568
P6 Heater Bracket			\$176
Extended Multipole	"P6 extended multipole taller than standard 9' Length must be confirmed for feasability at time of order"		\$2,282
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella (P6 Uno) Round Umbrella (11.5)		\$3,604
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella Square (8'x8') with 2 zippers	43	\$1,123
Arm & Umbrella	Arm +1 Umbrella Square (10'x10') with 4 zippers	50	\$1,310
Additional Arm Only	Arm Only for 8' x 8' umbrella	37	\$3,367
Additional Arm Only	Arm Only for 10' x 10' umbrella	42	\$3,870
Rain Gutter	Rain gutters for between umbrellas 8' x 8' (per piece)	3	\$281
Rain Gutter	Rain gutters for between umbrellas 10' x 10' (per piece)		\$304
Custom Logo	Custom Logo Per Umbrella		ask for pricing
Logo Set Up	1-Time Set Up Fee. Price is per color		ask for pricing
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (11.5' dia)		\$1,732
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (8' x 8')	6	\$1,591
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (10' x 10')	8	\$2,223
Fire Retardant Fabric	Call for details and pricing.		
Additional RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric 14' dia		\$2,340

<sup>\*</sup>For Uno add (1) Single Socket

Fabric Colors

Standard Sunbrella/Dickson fabrics included in the price of our units: Natural White, Lead Grey, Olive Green, Night Blue, Bitter Orange, White Sand, Butter Cup, Paris Red, Carbon Grey, Terra Cotta, Taupe, Black Widow.

CUSTOM LOGOS QUOTED UPON REQUEST



<sup>\*</sup>For Duo add (1) Double Socket

<sup>\*</sup>For Trio add (1) Double + (1) Single Sockets \*For Quattro add (2) Double Sockets

### CANTILEVER



#### **P7 UMBRELLAS**

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
P7 8x8	Single Pole +1 Umbrella		\$5,779
P7 Rotating Steel Base WITH Aluminum Base Cover	36" x 36" Rotating Steel Base w/Aluminum Base Cover		\$3,950
P7 Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate	Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate		\$2,396
P7 Rotating Ground Anchor	Rotating Ground Anchor		\$1,282
P7 Uno Surlast Protection Cover	Surlast Protection Cover		\$869
P7 XL 10x10	Single Pole +1 Umbrella		\$6,788
P7 XL Rotating Steel Base WITH Aluminum Base Cover	40" x 40" Rotating Steel Base w/Aluminum Base Cover		\$4,013
P7 XL Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate	Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate		\$2,396
P7 XL Rotating Ground Anchor	Rotating Ground Anchor		\$1,282
P7 XL Uno Surlast Protection Cover	Surlast Protection Cover		\$899
P7 Base Wheels	Wheels for Base		\$466
P7 ROTATING WALL BRACKET - for 8x8 and 10x10	Wall Bracket		\$454
P7 Uno Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover	Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover		\$690
P7 XL Uno Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover	Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover		\$869

Fabric Colors

**Standard Sunbrella/Dickson fabrics included in the price of our units:** Bitter Orange, Black Widow, Butter Cup, Carbon Gray, Lead Gray, Natural White, Night Blue, Olive Green, Paris Red, Taupe, Terra Cotta, White Sand

CUSTOM LOGOS QUOTED UPON REQUEST



### LARGE SINGLE POLE



#### **P8 UMBRELLAS**

İtem	Description	Wt.	Price
P8	Pole + 1 parasol   Center Pole Umbrella (13.15' x 13.15')	97 lbs	\$9,878
P8 with LED Lighting	Pole + 1 Parasol + LED   Center Pole Umbrella (13.15' x 13.15')	97 lbs	\$13,661

#### **P8 BASES**

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Base 35" x 35"	Warm Galvanized Steel Base INCLUDES Aluminum Cover (35" x 35") Excludes Tiles: 16" x 16" x 2"	57 lbs	\$3,618
Base 40" x 40"	Warm Galvanized Steel Base. INCLUDES Aluminum Cover (40" x 40") Excludes Tiles: 20" x 20" x 2"	100 lbs	\$3,770
Ground Anchor	Ground Anchor to secure into concrete. Made from stainless steel and aluminum.	21 lbs	\$1,261
Steel Floorplate	28" x 28". Galvanized steel.	95 lbs	\$2,396

#### **P8 ACCESSORIES**

ltem	Description	Wt.	Price
Protection Cover - Black	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$2,081
Protection Cover - Grey	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$2,081



# **UMBRELLAS**

# SINGLE POLE

## **P2 UMBRELLA**

The P2 Umbrella is the perfect all-rounder for anyone looking for a lightweight, stylish umbrella without having to compromise on quality. This center pole umbrella is elegant and contemporary in design featuring an adjustable height and is remarkably easy to operate. Can be fixated on a concrete base, with or without swivel

W	Н	WT	PRICE
9'	6' - 8'	85 LBS	\$1,479

Frame: Anodised Aluminum with adjustable heighth

Fabric: Olefin Water Repellent available in 12 colors: Bitter Orange, Black Widow, Butter Cup, Carbon Gray, Denim Blue, Leaf Green, Natural White, Platinum Gray, Taupe, Terra Cotta, Traffic Red, & White Sand

Included: PolyesterProtective Cover & Black Concrete Base (45cm x 45cm)

Options: Set of 4 casters with brakes: \$220





## **VOILÁ UMBRELLA**

Voilá is the perfect fusion of wind resistance, functionality and design. The easy-to-open umbrella will make a unique enhancement to any outdoor environment. Optional sizes and bases are available. Frame is aluminum color.

W	Н	WT	PRICE
6.6'	6.6'	25 LBS	\$1,860
10'	10'	32 LBS	\$2,654

Frame: Aluminum color only

Fabric: Taupe Acrylic or White Acrylic

**Options:** Selection of Bases







Protective cover: \$266

# **UMBRELLAS**

# SINGLE POLE

## 6.6' X 6.6' X 8' VOILA BASES

## 10' X 10' X 9.6' VOILA BASES



Zinced Steel Base		
26" x 26" base size		
5/8" base thickness		
DDODLICT #	W/T	

JIO Dase LITICKITESS		
PRODUCT #	WT.	PRICE
BF6565Z/T45	77 lbs	\$1,221

Zinced St	eel Base
26" x 26"	base size
5/8" base	thickness

PRODUCT #	WT.	PRICE
BF6565Z/T55	77 lbs	\$1,221
BF6565Z/T65	77 lbs	\$1,221



# Steel Base / Anthracite

26" x 26" base size 5/8" base thickness

PRODUCT #	WT.	PRICE
BF6565D/T45	77 lbs	\$1,328

## Steel Base / Anthracite

26" x 26" base size 5/8" base thickness

PRODUCT #	WT.	PRICE
BF6565D/T55	77 lbs	\$1,328
BF6666D/T65	154 lbs	\$2,442



## Cement Grit Base

Available with tube

PRODUCT #	WT.	PRICE
BC35/A4	77 lbs	\$291



## Cement Grit Base

Available with tube

wandbic with tube		
PRODUCT #	WT.	PRICE
BC55M/A4	121 lbs	\$388

## Cement Grit Base

Available with tube

PRODUCT #	WT.	PRICE
BC55M/A4	121 LBS	\$426
BC80MA4	176 LBS	\$585



Steel Tube for ground fixing Support for ground fixing PRODUCT # WT.

PRICE BTT45 and BTC \$481

Steel Tube for ground fixing Support for ground fixing PRODUCT # WT.

PRICE BTT45 and BTC \$481

The sale or supply of any products and/or services by Seller, or its subsidiaries or affiliates, to the Purchaser is expressly conditioned upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to in this Contract. Any additional or different terms and conditions set forth in Purchaser's purchase order or other communication are objected to and will not be binding upon Seller unless specifically agreed to in writing by an officer of Seller. Any order or authorization by Purchaser, whether written or oral, for Seller to furnish products or services shall constitute acceptance of these terms and conditions. No modification to this Contract shall be effective against Seller unless evidenced in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of Seller.

- 1. Definitions: "Seller" shall mean Beaufurn, LLC; "Purchaser" shall mean the person or entity listed on the order acknowledgment, and any subsidiary or affiliate of such person or entity receiving Products under the Contract; "Parties" shall mean the Purchaser and Seller, collectively; "Product(s)" shall mean the goods supplied pursuant to this Contract; "Contract" shall mean Beaufurn's order acknowledgment, these Terms and Conditions, and the Limited Warranty; and "Facility" shall mean any manufacturing or distribution facility operated by Seller.
- 2. Method of Payment: A 50% deposit is due from the Purchaser at the time of order of any Product. The balance is due before shipment of the Products and/or when the Products are ready to be shipped. All payments shall be paid in United States Dollars and may be payable via cash, check, wire, ACH, or credit card only.
- 3. Delivery and Risk of Loss: All prices of Products are Ex Works (Incoterms 2000) Seller's Facility in North Carolina. Title to and risk of loss of any Products sold hereunder shall pass to Purchaser upon Seller's delivery of the Products to the carrier at Seller's Facility. Seller is not responsible for loss or damage in transit. Purchaser shall bear the cost of freight from Seller's Facility to Purchaser's location. Performance shall be deemed to have occurred at the point of delivery to carrier at Seller's Facility.
- 4. Acceptance and Rejection: Promptly upon receipt of Products delivered hereunder, Purchaser shall carefully inspect such Products for any damage, defect, or shortage before signing the freight bill. All claims for shortage or nondelivery and any claim for damage or defect which could reasonably be discoverable in the course of such inspection shall be waived unless Purchaser shall notify Seller of the same within five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products to which the claim relates. If Purchaser rejects in whole or in part any nonconforming shipment of Products, Purchaser shall provide Seller written notice of such rejection not later than five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products. If Purchaser fails to provide Seller with such notice, Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted the applicable shipment of Products. Upon written notice of nonconformity of any Product, Seller shall have the right to cure said nonconformity within a reasonable time. If Seller agrees with Purchaser's determination that a shipment of Products does not comply with applicable specifications, Seller shall use reasonable efforts to repair or replace the nonconforming Products, at no additional costs to Purchaser.
- 5. Product Specification and Prices: Seller reserves the right to alter product specifications without notice. Prices are subject to change without notice to Purchaser. All orders placed by Purchaser are subject to final confirmation by Seller. Seller is not responsible and will not honor incorrect quotations from independent representatives. All prices and other terms are subject to correction for typographical or clerical errors.
- 6. Product Dimensions: All advertised Product dimensions are subject to change without notice to Purchaser or Purchaser's consent. If dimensions are critical to Purchaser, Purchaser may advise Seller of such when ordering the Product(s). Seller will make reasonable efforts to comply with Purchaser's requests, however, Seller does not guarantee that the Product(s) will exactly conform to Purchaser's requests or the advertised dimensions.
- 7. Cancellations: All Products are finished to order and Purchaser shall have no right to cancel an order without first obtaining the prior written consent of Seller and the payment of the cancellation fee imposed by Seller. Seller will not consent to the cancellation by Purchaser of an order after production of such Products has begun.
- 8. Seller's Right to Sell Product: Possession of Seller's catalog and price list does not constitute authority to purchase or sell Products manufactured by Seller. Seller sells Products on a select dealership basis and reserves the right to decline orders from any prospective Purchaser or account.
- 9. Collection Costs: Purchaser agrees to be liable for all collection costs including, but not limited to, Seller's attorney's fees and costs. Overdue accounts shall be assessed a late payment fee at the rate of two percent (2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law with respect to such obligations, whichever is less.



- 10. Product Shipment and Delivery: Seller will ship orders complete unless Purchaser's order acknowledgment specifically states "Split Ship" to indicate that all the Products should be shipped as they are complete in which case additional freight charges will be added to Purchasers Invoice. Packaging charge, if any, is additional. Product delivery dates are not guaranteed. Seller assumes no liability in the event of any delivery delays.
- 11. Storage Charges: Postponement of shipment beyond Seller's scheduled ship date will result in a storage charge at the rate of two and one-half percent (2.5%) or Prime Rate + 1% whichever is highe per month on invoice total.
- 12. Minimum Order: Minimum quantity order may apply on some Product styles.
- 13. Taxes: Purchaser shall pay all taxes based on or in any way measured by this Contract or the Products, including any real or personal property taxes. If Seller is required to pay or collect any taxes on the Products, then all such amounts shall be paid by Purchaser or reimbursed by Purchaser to Seller.
- 14. Products Including Marble: For Products incorporating marble, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that even though marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory, marble is a porous material and food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. Purchaser further acknowledges that Seller recommends that marble tops be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year using commercially available products. Purchaser acknowledges that marble is a natural product and will show natural variations in color and composition.
- 15. Table Top and Table Base Product: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that recommended table top/base sizes are for reference only. It is Purchaser's sole responsibility to confirm sustainability for specific applications.
- 16. Products with Wood Finishes: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that due to natural variations in the color of wood in its unfinished state, Products with wood finishes may show slight variations in color from any samples provided for review.
- 17. Products made with Purchaser's Own Material ("COM"): COM will be scheduled for production only after receipt and inspection of the COM by Seller. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that in COM orders the actual yardage required to accommodate fabric patterns may vary substantially from the amount specified in the Price List. All of Seller's yardage estimates are based in 54 inch wide finished vinyls or fabrics. In the absence of instructions Seller will apply fabric pattern according to Seller's best judgement. If Purchaser must have exact yardage requirements, Purchaser must forward 120% of yardage for one Product (see yardage requirement in Price List) and a request yardage estimate. In most cases this will permit an accurate usage calculation.

All COM must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with Purchaser's name purchase order number and Beaufurn Order Acknowledgment Number. Leather material is subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge in upholstery work. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM or require a written unconditional release prior to production of Products using the COM. All COM fabrics must pass CAL TB117-2013 and documentation for confirmation must be supplied to seller. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery and does not meet these requirements.

Seller's Limited Warranty does not cover the quality and durability of any upholstery materials, including COM, and Seller shall not be held responsible for wear, fading or performance of any upholstery or other materials, whether supplied by the Purchaser or by Seller. Seller is not responsible for any flaws or defects or variations in color of COM. Seller assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Purchasers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

18. Product Returns: Written authorization ("Return Authorization") is required by Seller for Purchaser to return any Product. No credit is allowed for Products returned without such prior written consent by Seller. A Return Authorization sent to Purchaser by Seller must accompany all returned merchandise; otherwise shipment will be refused. Failure to enclose a Return Authorization and proper identification will result in credits being delayed. Returned Products are subject to a restocking charge of fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price of the Products. Products in orders that included upholstered merchandise (including, without limitation, Products made with COM), special material, manufacturing sizes, etc. are not returnable. Returns must be made within 15 days of the date of the Return Authorization.



- 19. Seller's Remedies: Seller retains the right upon breach of this Contract by the Purchaser to sell any Products in Seller's possession. In effecting any resale based upon breach of this Contract by Purchaser, the Purchaser shall remain liable for any net deficiency on resale of Product. Seller shall be entitled to collect from Purchaser reasonable attorney's fees and costs related to Purchaser's breach of this Contract.
- 20. Purchaser's Remedies: PURCHASER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR SHORTAGE OF PRODUCT, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT (WHETHER OR NOT OCCURRING AS A RESULT OF SELLER'S ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF SELLER'S SALE OF PRODUCTS (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY) IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. PURCHASER SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT OR MAKE A REDUCTION IN PRICE. PURCHASER'S REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS AVAILABLE ONLY IF NONCONFORMANCE WAS NOT CAUSED BY PURCHASER'S MISUSE, NEGLECT, IMPROPER STORAGE, OR TRANSPORTATION, OR BY ACCIDENT, FIRE OR OTHER HAZARD. PURCHASER'S REMEDY FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER SHALL BE LIMITED TO OBTAINING CONFORMING PRODUCTS FROM SELLER OR, AT SELLER'S OPTION, REPAIR OF SUCH NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS.
- 21. Limitation of Liability: IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING PUNITIVE OR TREBLE DAMAGES OR ATTORNEY'S FEES, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR UNFORESEEABLE, BASED ON CLAIMS OF PURCHASER OR ITS CLIENTS OR CUSTOMERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, PROFITS, USE OF MONEY OR USE OF PRODUCTS OR IMPAIRMENT OF OTHER ASSETS), ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, MISREPRESENTATION, NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT OR OTHERWISE IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHERE AND TO THE EXTENT THAT APPLICABLE LAW REQUIRES SUCH LIABILITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

  PURCHASER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE HANDLING, POSSESSION, USE, OR RESALE OF ANY PRODUCT. ANY ACTION BY PURCHASER FOR BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT BY SELLER OR ANY OTHER CAUSES OF ACTION OF PURCHASER EXPRESSLY ALLOWED UNDER THIS CONTRACT MUST BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS ACCRUED.
- 22. Exclusive Warranty and Remedy: THE WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREINABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REMEDY OF ANY KIND, WHETHER STATUTORY, WRITTEN, ORAL, EXPRESS, OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL APPLY. Seller makes no representation or warranty concerning the application or effect of any federal, state, national or local laws, ordinances, rules or regulations which may now or hereafter pertain to the installation, use or operation of the Products.
- 23. Indemnity: Purchaser agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Seller and Seller's directors, officers, employees and agents, and the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Seller parent, subsidiary or related company (the "Seller Indemnities") from and against any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees and expenses arising out of the death or injury to person or damage to property resulting from the sale, marketing or use of the Products by Purchaser, except to the extent that such claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees or expenses arise or result from any negligent or wrongful act or omission of Seller.
- 24. Force Majeure: No liability shall result from Seller's nonperformance or delay in performance hereunder, when due to (i) war (whether or not declared and whether or not the United States or the country in which Purchaser's place of business is located is a participant), act of the public enemy, act of God, riot, fire, explosion, flood, storm, accident, or sabotage; (ii) strike, lockout or other labor trouble (whether or not such labor trouble is within the reasonable control of Seller; (iii) compliance with any law, act, regulation, priority, request or recommendation of any governmental authority; (iv) unavailability, shortage or significant increase in the cost of fuel, raw materials, energy sources or labor; (v) mechanical failure or breakdown of equipment; or (vi) any contingency beyond the reasonable control of Seller interfering with the production, supply, or transportation of the Products covered by the Contract or with the supply of raw materials used in connection therewith. In such event, quantities so affected will be eliminated from the Contract without liability to either Party thereof.



### 25. Miscellaneous:

- a. Remedies not Exclusive: All remedies available to the Parties for breach of obligations herein are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately, and the exercise of any one remedy will not be deemed an election of such remedy to the exclusion of other remedies provided herein.
- b. Dispute Resolution: Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Contract other than disputes related to the Purchaser's failure to pay the amounts due hereunder shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina, excluding its choice of law rules. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply.
- c. Severability: In the event any provision of the Contract is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the valid or enforceable portion thereof and the remaining provisions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect.
- d. Waiver: A failure by either Party to insist on performance of any of the terms of the Contract, a failure by either party to exercise any right or privilege, or a waiver of any breach hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any other right or privilege, whether of the same or similar type.
- e. Nonassignability; Binding on Successors: Except in connection with any sale of all or substantially all of Purchaser's assets, whether by merger or otherwise, any attempted assignment of the rights or delegation of the obligations under the Contract by Purchaser, whether by operation of law or otherwise, shall be void without the prior written consent of the Seller. In the case of any permitted assignment or transfer of or under the Contract, the Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors, executors, heirs, representatives, administrators and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- f. Commercial Terms: Unless otherwise specifically provided on the face of the order acknowledgement, commercial trade terms used in the Contract shall be as defined in accordance with the North Carolina Uniform Commercial Code.
- g. Ambiguities: Ambiguities, if any, in the Contract shall not be construed against either Party, irrespective of which Party may be deemed to have authored the ambiguous provision.
- h. Survival of Obligations: Any termination of the Contract shall not affect any monies owing or obligations incurred by either of the Parties prior to the effective date of the termination. The representations and warranties set forth in this Contract shall survive expiration or termination for any reason of the Contract.



## **LIMITED WARRANTY: INDOOR FURNITURE**

- 1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a Limited Warranty on indoor Chairs and Barstools ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of up to five (5) years from the date of invoice for indoor upholstered lounge furniture, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. Custom Booths (Products) sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of one (1) year form the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.
- 2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.
- 3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.
- 4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) moisture exposure; (8) heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; (12) outdoor use of any Products intended solely for indoor use; or (13) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process.
- 5. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Table bases, wood, laminate, or solid surface table tops are covered for one (1) year only from the date of invoice. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers wicker or woven materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice (regardless of any registration of Product as set forth below). Fabric materials are covered solely by the manufacturers of the fabric material.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM



SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

## 8. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

### LIMITED WARRANTY - OUTDOOR FURNITURE

- 1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a limited warranty on outdoor furniture products ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of Products for a period of up to one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.
- 2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.
- 3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.
- 4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty is strictly limited to the frame and base of Products and does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) excessive moisture exposure; (8) excessive heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; or (12) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers woven materials and wicker materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice. This Limited Warranty does not cover surface cracks in wood products that do not affect the structural integrity of the Products. Surface cracks in certain wood materials are normal and to be expected when the Products are subjected to outdoor use.

## 5. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.



## 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

## 7. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.



# MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

# **MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS**

Thank you for choosing our furniture for your establishment. We would like to do our best to ensure that our quality standards meet to your satisfaction. Please be advised of the following recommendations regarding maintenance and care of your furniture:

The furniture is made to withstand normal wear and tear under normal conditions. It is recommended that users make periodic inspections to look for damages or signs of structural fatigue incurred in daily handling and use. Loose screws should be tightened immediately and any product that needs repair should be taken out of service immediately for repair or replacement.

## Maintenance Instructions - Chairs & Barstools

Only water, with or without soap, should be used for cleaning non-wooden chairs. Wooden chairs should be wiped with a cloth or cleaned with furniture polish.

### Maintenance Instructions - French Bistro Collection

If the French Bistro chairs and table bases are used outdoors, we recommend that the frames be lightly sanded and re-varnished once a year with any commercial outdoor spray lacquer. Make sure you replace any missing glides immediately. Not recommended to keep outside in rain, sleet, snow, etc. During wintertime and in any inclement weather conditions, the chairs and tables should be covered and stored away.

## Maintenance Instructions - PolyTeak Table Tops & Chairs

Our polyteak table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. For cleaning use only soap and water, no ammonia or acid based cleaners as these will damage the surface.

# Maintenance Instructions - Teak Table Tops & Chairs

Our teak wood table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. Teak is a natural product and should be treated regularly with varnish, teak oil, or any top coat material, to maintain the original teak wood product.

## Maintenance Instructions - Wood Veneer or Solid Wood Table Tops

Suggested cleaning includes mix of mild soap and warm water; apply only with a cloth and dry immediately after cleaning. Any stains or water rings should be wiped up immediately to help protect the surface of the top from marring & discoloration. Do NOT use bleach, ammonia, or chlorine or acid-based (citrus) cleaners. Acidic and chemically abrasive solutions will damage the finish of the wood surface.

## Maintenance Instructions - Marble Table Tops

Marble table tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble table top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice per year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

## Maintenance Instructions - Laminate Table Tops

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of laminate table tops. However, there are extensive cleaning instructions that you can get from the website of the laminate manufacturer (Nevamar, Wilsonart, and Formica) that detail specific table top finishes and many kinds of possible stains. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Do not flood the laminate top, especially near the seams, since water can penetrate and cause the substrate to swell. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

## Maintenance Instructions - Urban Table Tops

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of Urban table tops. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.



## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

## Maintenance Instructions - Aluminum / Stainless Steel

USING THE ALL WEATHER COLLECTION OUTDOORS: Due to the harsh climate (ocean, sand, weather, etc) that is experienced in some areas, we recommend the application of Duragloss Liquid Aluminum Polish # 881. The polish can be found at most hardware and auto part stores. The polish is formulated to clean and polish all types of metal surfaces. It removes oxidation, tarnish, rust and soil. It leaves a protective coating, which resists future oxidation. We recommend re-application of the polish at least once per year. Directions for application:

- 1) Apply metal polish using a 100% cotton cloth or pad
- 2) Allow to haze 4-5 minutes
- 3) Remove haze with a clean 100% cotton cloth

For application on tarnished items, use a soft wire cloth and apply extra pressure as needed, then wipe off with the cotton cloth.

## Maintenance Instructions - Solid Surface (example: Avonite)

## Matte Finish

Cleaning: A sponge, soap and water will clean most stains. For more stubborn stains use a green Scotch Brite pad and an abrasive cleanser. Periodically go over the entire matte surface with a dry green Scotch Brite pad to return the original finish. Scratches: To remove scratches, start sanding with 240 grit paper and then clean with an abrasive cleanser and a green Scotch Brite pad.

### Satin Finish

Cleaning: Soap and water will clean most stains. For stubborn stains use a white Scotch Brite pad and a non-abrasive cleanser, such as Soft Scrub. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster.

## High Gloss

Cleaning: Soap and water will remove most stains. Use a polishing compound like 3M Perfect-It and a soft cloth to remove more stubborn stains. Scratches: To remove scratches from a high gloss finish, start sanding with 400 grit paper. The surface must then be machine polished back to its original finish. Advise customer to contact the AVONITE Surfaces Fabricator if they do not own or have access to this equipment.

## Helpful Hints

- · Always use a hot pad or trivet under hot pots or heat producing appliances.
- · Always use a cutting board.
- · Never stand on your counters.
- · Avoid harsh chemicals such as drain cleaners and paint removers.
- For high gloss counters place felt protectors on the bottom of pottery or other hard objects.
- · Avoid sliding hard objects across these glossy surfaces.
- · Always run cool water when pouring boiling water into Avonite Surfaces sinks.

## Maintenance Instructions - Varnished, Painted, or Powdercoated Metal Surfaces

Varnished, painted or powder coated metal surfaces must be cleaned ONLY with NON ABRASIVE and NON ACIDIC solutions. Only use mild soap, non bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner such as Dawn soap. Polish and sealers are not recommended. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with concentrated bleach, Citrus-type cleaner, abrasives, or anti bacterial formulas as they will damage the finish of the top and void any warranty.

# Maintenance Instructions - Leather Upholstery

WEEKLY - dust your leather items weekly to keep pores free from dust particles. Wipe with a soft cloth. Clean stains immediately with a damp cloth and mild detergent. It is a good idea to have a leather cleaner on hand. QUARTERLY - you should use a high quality leather conditioner/preservative to protect the leather and keep it supple.







## **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

The sale or supply of any products and/or services by Seller, or its subsidiaries or affiliates, to the Purchaser is expressly conditioned upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to in this Contract. Any additional or different terms and conditions set forth in Purchaser's purchase order or other communication are objected to and will not be binding upon Seller unless specifically agreed to in writing by an officer of Seller. Any order or authorization by Purchaser, whether written or oral, for Seller to furnish products or services shall constitute acceptance of these terms and conditions. No modification to this Contract shall be effective against Seller unless evidenced in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of Seller.

- 1. Definitions: "Seller" shall mean Beaufurn, LLC; "Purchaser" shall mean the person or entity listed on the order acknowledgment, and any subsidiary or affiliate of such person or entity receiving Products under the Contract; "Parties" shall mean the Purchaser and Seller, collectively; "Product(s)" shall mean the goods supplied pursuant to this Contract; "Contract" shall mean Beaufurn's order acknowledgment, these Terms and Conditions, and the Limited Warranty; and "Facility" shall mean any manufacturing or distribution facility operated by Seller.
- 2. Method of Payment: A 50% deposit is due from the Purchaser at the time of order of any Product. The balance is due before shipment of the Products and/or when the Products are ready to be shipped. All payments shall be paid in United States Dollars and may be payable via cash, check, wire, ACH, or credit card only.
- 3. Delivery and Risk of Loss: All prices of Products are Ex Works (Incoterms 2000) Seller's Facility in North Carolina. Title to and risk of loss of any Products sold hereunder shall pass to Purchaser upon Seller's delivery of the Products to the carrier at Seller's Facility. Seller is not responsible for loss or damage in transit. Purchaser shall bear the cost of freight from Seller's Facility to Purchaser's location. Performance shall be deemed to have occurred at the point of delivery to carrier at Seller's Facility.
- 4. Acceptance and Rejection: Promptly upon receipt of Products delivered hereunder, Purchaser shall carefully inspect such Products for any damage, defect, or shortage before signing the freight bill. All claims for shortage or nondelivery and any claim for damage or defect which could reasonably be discoverable in the course of such inspection shall be waived unless Purchaser shall notify Seller of the same within five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products to which the claim relates. If Purchaser rejects in whole or in part any nonconforming shipment of Products, Purchaser shall provide Seller written notice of such rejection not later than five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products. If Purchaser fails to provide Seller with such notice, Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted the applicable shipment of Products. Upon written notice of nonconformity of any Product, Seller shall have the right to cure said nonconformity within a reasonable time. If Seller agrees with Purchaser's determination that a shipment of Products does not comply with applicable specifications, Seller shall use reasonable efforts to repair or replace the nonconforming Products, at no additional costs to Purchaser.
- 5. Product Specification and Prices: Seller reserves the right to alter product specifications without notice. Prices are subject to change without notice to Purchaser. All orders placed by Purchaser are subject to final confirmation by Seller. Seller is not responsible and will not honor incorrect quotations from independent representatives. All prices and other terms are subject to correction for typographical or clerical errors.
- 6. Product Dimensions: All advertised Product dimensions are subject to change without notice to Purchaser or Purchaser's consent. If dimensions are critical to Purchaser, Purchaser may advise Seller of such when ordering the Product(s). Seller will make reasonable efforts to comply with Purchaser's requests, however, Seller does not guarantee that the Product(s) will exactly conform to Purchaser's requests or the advertised dimensions.
- 7. Cancellations: All Products are finished to order and Purchaser shall have no right to cancel an order without first obtaining the prior written consent of Seller and the payment of the cancellation fee imposed by Seller. Seller will not consent to the cancellation by Purchaser of an order after production of such Products has begun.
- 8. Seller's Right to Sell Product: Possession of Seller's catalog and price list does not constitute authority to purchase or sell Products manufactured by Seller. Seller sells Products on a select dealership basis and reserves the right to decline orders from any prospective Purchaser or account.
- 9. Collection Costs: Purchaser agrees to be liable for all collection costs including, but not limited to, Seller's attorney's fees and costs. Overdue accounts shall be assessed a late payment fee at the rate of two percent (2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law with respect to such obligations, whichever is less.
- 10. Product Shipment and Delivery: Seller will ship orders complete unless Purchaser's order acknowledgment specifically states "Split Ship" to indicate that all the Products should be shipped as they are complete in which case additional freight charges will be added to Purchasers Invoice. Packaging charge, if any, is additional. Product delivery dates are not guaranteed. Seller assumes no liability in the event of any delivery delays.
- 11. Storage Charges: Postponement of shipment beyond Seller's scheduled ship date will result in a storage charge at the rate of two and one-half percent (2.5%) or Prime Rate + 1% whichever is highe per month on invoice total.
- 12. Minimum Order: Minimum quantity order may apply on some Product styles.



# **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

- 13. Taxes: Purchaser shall pay all taxes based on or in any way measured by this Contract or the Products, including any real or personal property taxes. If Seller is required to pay or collect any taxes on the Products, then all such amounts shall be paid by Purchaser or reimbursed by Purchaser to Seller.
- 14. Products Including Marble: For Products incorporating marble, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that even though marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory, marble is a porous material and food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. Purchaser further acknowledges that Seller recommends that marble tops be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year using commercially available products. Purchaser acknowledges that marble is a natural product and will show natural variations in color and composition.
- 15. Table Top and Table Base Product: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that recommended table top/base sizes are for reference only. It is Purchaser's sole responsibility to confirm sustainability for specific applications.
- 16. Products with Wood Finishes: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that due to natural variations in the color of wood in its unfinished state, Products with wood finishes may show slight variations in color from any samples provided for review.
- 17. Products made with Purchaser's Own Material ("COM"): COM will be scheduled for production only after receipt and inspection of the COM by Seller. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that in COM orders the actual yardage required to accommodate fabric patterns may vary substantially from the amount specified in the Price List. All of Seller's yardage estimates are based in 54 inch wide finished vinyls or fabrics. In the absence of instructions Seller will apply fabric pattern according to Seller's best judgement. If Purchaser must have exact yardage requirements, Purchaser must forward 120% of yardage for one Product (see yardage requirement in Price List) and a request yardage estimate. In most cases this will permit an accurate usage calculation.
  - All COM must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with Purchaser's name purchase order number and Beaufurn Order Acknowledgment Number. Leather material is subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge in upholstery work. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM or require a written unconditional release prior to production of Products using the COM. All COM fabrics must pass CAL TB117-2013 and documentation for confirmation must be supplied to seller. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery and does not meet these requirements.
  - Seller's Limited Warranty does not cover the quality and durability of any upholstery materials, including COM, and Seller shall not be held responsible for wear, fading or performance of any upholstery or other materials, whether supplied by the Purchaser or by Seller. Seller is not responsible for any flaws or defects or variations in color of COM. Seller assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Purchasers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations
- 18. Product Returns: Written authorization ("Return Authorization") is required by Seller for Purchaser to return any Product. No credit is allowed for Products returned without such prior written consent by Seller. A Return Authorization sent to Purchaser by Seller must accompany all returned merchandise; otherwise shipment will be refused. Failure to enclose a Return Authorization and proper identification will result in credits being delayed. Returned Products are subject to a restocking charge of fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price of the Products. Products in orders that included upholstered merchandise (including, without limitation, Products made with COM), special material, manufacturing sizes, etc. are not returnable. Returns must be made within 15 days of the date of the Return Authorization.
- 19. Seller's Remedies: Seller retains the right upon breach of this Contract by the Purchaser to sell any Products in Seller's possession. In effecting any resale based upon breach of this Contract by Purchaser, the Purchaser shall remain liable for any net deficiency on resale of Product. Seller shall be entitled to collect from Purchaser reasonable attorney's fees and costs related to Purchaser's breach of this Contract.
- 20. Purchaser's Remedies: PURCHASER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR SHORTAGE OF PRODUCT, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT (WHETHER OR NOT OCCURRING AS A RESULT OF SELLER'S ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF SELLER'S SALE OF PRODUCTS (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY) IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. PURCHASER SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT OR MAKE A REDUCTION IN PRICE. PURCHASER'S REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS AVAILABLE ONLY IF NONCONFORMANCE WAS NOT CAUSED BY PURCHASER'S MISUSE, NEGLECT, IMPROPER STORAGE, OR TRANSPORTATION, OR BY ACCIDENT, FIRE OR OTHER HAZARD. PURCHASER'S REMEDY FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER SHALL BE LIMITED TO OBTAINING CONFORMING PRODUCTS FROM SELLER OR, AT SELLER'S OPTION, REPAIR OF SUCH NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS.



# **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

- 21. Limitation of Liability: IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING PUNITIVE OR TREBLE DAMAGES OR ATTORNEY'S FEES, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR UNFORESEEABLE, BASED ON CLAIMS OF PURCHASER OR ITS CLIENTS OR CUSTOMERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, PROFITS, USE OF MONEY OR USE OF PRODUCTS OR IMPAIRMENT OF OTHER ASSETS), ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, MISREPRESENTATION, NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT OR OTHERWISE IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHERE AND TO THE EXTENT THAT APPLICABLE LAW REQUIRES SUCH LIABILITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

  PURCHASER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE HANDLING, POSSESSION, USE, OR RESALE OF ANY PRODUCT. ANY ACTION BY PURCHASER FOR BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT BY SELLER OR ANY OTHER CAUSES OF ACTION OF PURCHASER EXPRESSLY ALLOWED UNDER THIS CONTRACT MUST BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS ACCRUED.
- 22. Exclusive Warranty and Remedy: THE WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREINABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REMEDY OF ANY KIND, WHETHER STATUTORY, WRITTEN, ORAL, EXPRESS, OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL APPLY. Seller makes no representation or warranty concerning the application or effect of any federal, state, national or local laws, ordinances, rules or regulations which may now or hereafter pertain to the installation, use or operation of the Products.
- 23. Indemnity: Purchaser agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Seller and Seller's directors, officers, employees and agents, and the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Seller parent, subsidiary or related company (the "Seller Indemnities") from and against any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees and expenses arising out of the death or injury to person or damage to property resulting from the sale, marketing or use of the Products by Purchaser, except to the extent that such claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees or expenses arise or result from any negligent or wrongful act or omission of Seller.
- 24. Force Majeure: No liability shall result from Seller's nonperformance or delay in performance hereunder, when due to (i) war (whether or not declared and whether or not the United States or the country in which Purchaser's place of business is located is a participant), act of the public enemy, act of God, riot, fire, explosion, flood, storm, accident, or sabotage; (ii) strike, lockout or other labor trouble (whether or not such labor trouble is within the reasonable control of Seller; (iii) compliance with any law, act, regulation, priority, request or recommendation of any governmental authority; (iv) unavailability, shortage or significant increase in the cost of fuel, raw materials, energy sources or labor; (v) mechanical failure or breakdown of equipment; or (vi) any contingency beyond the reasonable control of Seller interfering with the production, supply, or transportation of the Products covered by the Contract or with the supply of raw materials used in connection therewith. In such event, quantities so affected will be eliminated from the Contract without liability to either Party thereof.

## 25. Miscellaneous:

- a. Remedies not Exclusive: All remedies available to the Parties for breach of obligations herein are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately, and the exercise of any one remedy will not be deemed an election of such remedy to the exclusion of other remedies provided herein.
- b. Dispute Resolution: Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Contract other than disputes related to the Purchaser's failure to pay the amounts due hereunder shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina, excluding its choice of law rules. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply.
- c. Severability: In the event any provision of the Contract is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the valid or enforceable portion thereof and the remaining provisions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect.
- d. Waiver: A failure by either Party to insist on performance of any of the terms of the Contract, a failure by either party to exercise any right or privilege, or a waiver of any breach hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any other right or privilege, whether of the same or similar type.
- e. Nonassignability; Binding on Successors: Except in connection with any sale of all or substantially all of Purchaser's assets, whether by merger or otherwise, any attempted assignment of the rights or delegation of the obligations under the Contract by Purchaser, whether by operation of law or otherwise, shall be void without the prior written consent of the Seller. In the case of any permitted assignment or transfer of or under the Contract, the Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors, executors, heirs, representatives, administrators and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- f. Commercial Terms: Unless otherwise specifically provided on the face of the order acknowledgement, commercial trade terms used in the Contract shall be as defined in accordance with the North Carolina Uniform Commercial Code.

# **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

g. Ambiguities: Ambiguities, if any, in the Contract shall not be construed against either Party, irrespective of which Party may be deemed to have authored the ambiguous provision.

h. Survival of Obligations: Any termination of the Contract shall not affect any monies owing or obligations incurred by either of the Parties prior to the effective date of the termination. The representations and warranties set forth in this Contract shall survive expiration or termination for any reason of the Contract.





# WARRANTY INFORMATION



# **WARRANTY INFO**

### LIMITED WARRANTY: INDOOR FURNITURE

- 1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a Limited Warranty on indoor Chairs and Barstools ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of up to five (5) years from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.
- 2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.
- 3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.
- 4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) moisture exposure; (8) heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; (12) outdoor use of any Products intended solely for indoor use; or (13) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process.
- 5. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Table bases, wood, laminate, or solid surface table tops are covered for one (1) year only from the date of invoice. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers wicker or woven materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice (regardless of any registration of Product as set forth below). Fabric materials are covered solely by the manufacturers of the fabric material.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

#### 8. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.



# WARRANTY INFO

#### LIMITED WARRANTY - OUTDOOR FURNITURE

- 1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a limited warranty on outdoor furniture products ("Products") sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of Products for a period of up to one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser's claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.
- 2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.
- 3. Seller's sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser's exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller's option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.
- 4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty is strictly limited to the frame and base of Products and does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) excessive moisture exposure; (8) excessive heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller's maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller's maintenance instructions; or (12) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller's control and unrelated to the manufacturing process. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers woven materials and wicker materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice. This Limited Warranty does not cover surface cracks in wood products that do not affect the structural integrity of the Products. Surface cracks in certain wood materials are normal and to be expected when the Products are subjected to outdoor use.

## 5. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

### 7. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.



# **MAINTENANCE**

# MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Thank you for choosing our furniture for your establishment. We would like to do our best to ensure that our quality standards meet to your satisfaction. Please be advised of the following recommendations regarding maintenance and care of your furniture:

The furniture is made to withstand normal wear and tear under normal conditions. It is recommended that users make periodic inspections to look for damages or signs of structural fatigue incurred in daily handling and use. Loose screws should be tightened immediately and any product that needs repair should be taken out of service immediately for repair or replacement.

### Maintenance Instructions - Chairs & Barstools

Only water, with or without soap, should be used for cleaning non-wooden chairs. Wooden chairs should be wiped with a cloth or cleaned with furniture polish.

### Maintenance Instructions - French Bistro Collection

If the French Bistro chairs and table bases are used outdoors, we recommend that the frames be lightly sanded and re-varnished once a year with any commercial outdoor spray lacquer. Make sure you replace any missing glides immediately. Not recommended to keep outside in rain, sleet, snow, etc. During wintertime and in any inclement weather conditions, the chairs and tables should be covered and stored away.

## Maintenance Instructions - PolyTeak Table Tops & Chairs

Our polyteak table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. For cleaning use only soap and water, no ammonia or acid based cleaners as these will damage the surface.

## Maintenance Instructions - Teak Table Tops & Chairs

Our teak wood table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. Teak is a natural product and should be treated regularly with varnish, teak oil, or any top coat material, to maintain the original teak wood product.

## Maintenance Instructions - Werzalit Molded Table Tops

Our Werzalit molded tops are resistant to most chemicals and cleaning fluids and are easy to wipe clean. However, we recommend using a mild soap or detergent for cleaning. Do not use any abrasive cleaners or cloths. Please also read Werzalit Top Information Sheet.

## Maintenance Instructions - Wood Veneer or Solid Wood Table Tops

Suggested cleaning includes mix of mild soap and warm water; apply only with a cloth and dry immediately after cleaning. Any stains or water rings should be wiped up immediately to help protect the surface of the top from marring & discoloration. Do NOT use bleach, ammonia, or chlorine or acid-based (citrus) cleaners. Acidic and chemically abrasive solutions will damage the finish of the wood surface.

## Maintenance Instructions - Marble Table Tops

Marble table tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble table top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice per year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

## Maintenance Instructions - Laminate Table Tops

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of laminate table tops. However, there are extensive cleaning instructions that you can get from the website of the laminate manufacturer (Nevamar, Wilsonart, and Formica) that detail specific table top finishes and many kinds of possible stains. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Do not flood the laminate top, especially near the seams, since water can penetrate and cause the substrate to swell. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

## Maintenance Instructions - Aluminum / Stainless Steel

USING THE ALL WEATHER COLLECTION OUTDOORS: Due to the harsh climate (ocean, sand, weather, etc) that is experienced in some areas, we recommend the application of Duragloss Liquid Aluminum Polish # 881. The polish can be found at most hardware and auto part stores. The polish is formulated to clean and polish all types of metal surfaces. It removes oxidation, tarnish, rust and soil. It leaves a protective coating, which resists future oxidation. We recommend re-application of the polish at least once per year. Directions for application:

- 1) Apply metal polish using a 100% cotton cloth or pad
- 2) Allow to haze 4-5 minutes
- 3) Remove haze with a clean 100% cotton cloth

For application on tarnished items, use a soft wire cloth and apply extra pressure as needed, then wipe off with the cotton cloth.

## Maintenance Instructions - Solid Surface (example: Avonite)

#### Matte Finish

Cleaning: A sponge, soap and water will clean most stains. For more stubborn stains use a green Scotch Brite pad and an abrasive cleanser. Periodically go over the entire matte surface with a dry green Scotch Brite pad to return the original finish. Scratches: To remove scratches, start sanding with 240 grit paper and then clean with an abrasive cleanser and a green Scotch Brite pad.



# MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

#### Satin Finish

Cleaning: Soap and water will clean most stains. For stubborn stains use a white Scotch Brite pad and a non-abrasive cleanser, such as Soft Scrub. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster.

## High Gloss

Cleaning: Soap and water will remove most stains. Use a polishing compound like 3M Perfect-It and a soft cloth to remove more stubborn stains. Scratches: To remove scratches from a high gloss finish, start sanding with 400 grit paper. The surface must then be machine polished back to its original finish. Advise customer to contact the AVONITE Surfaces Fabricator if they do not own or have access to this equipment.

## Helpful Hints

- · Always use a hot pad or trivet under hot pots or heat producing appliances.
- · Always use a cutting board.
- · Never stand on your counters.
- · Avoid harsh chemicals such as drain cleaners and paint removers.
- · For high gloss counters place felt protectors on the bottom of pottery or other hard objects.
- · Avoid sliding hard objects across these glossy surfaces.
- · Always run cool water when pouring boiling water into Avonite Surfaces sinks.

# Maintenance Instructions - Varnished, Painted, or Powdercoated Metal Surfaces

Varnished, painted or powder coated metal surfaces must be cleaned ONLY with NON ABRASIVE and NON ACIDIC solutions. Only use mild soap, non bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner such as Dawn soap. Polish and sealers are not recommended. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with concentrated bleach, Citrus-type cleaner, abrasives, or anti bacterial formulas as they will damage the finish of the top and void any warranty.

## Maintenance Instructions - Leather Upholstery

WEEKLY - dust your leather items weekly to keep pores free from dust particles. Wipe with a soft cloth. Clean stains immediately with a damp cloth and mild detergent. It is a good idea to have a leather cleaner on hand. QUARTERLY - you should use a high quality leather conditioner/preservative to protect the leather and keep it supple.

# Maintenance Instructions - Case goods

Just as trees in the forest are not the same, each individual piece of furniture has markings that will differ from piece to piece. Mineral streaks, grain variations, knots, small pits, and other marks of nature are normally found in fine woods and are not considered defects. Variations cannot be controlled or corrected and will even occur among pieces within a set. On some items we intentionally dent, discolor and scratch the wood to create an aged appearance. Techniques used include physically marking the surface with a blunt instrument, marking with darker stain and splattering with stain. An aged appearance is sometimes achieved by rubbing pumice or a similar medium into wood pores. The number and nature of distress marks are a matter of design by the manufacturer and cannot be changed, nor is it an option that can be deleted.

### Door Warping

It is important to properly close the doors and not allow them to hang open. Long periods of varying humidity can also produce warping. High humidity causes expansion; low humidity causes contraction. The client is responsible to keep doors closed when not in use, as well as to keep a reasonably stable level of humidity in the home to avoid warping problems.

## Normal Changes Over Time

Wood finishes will change in appearance as they are used. Items with low sheen finishes tend to develop an increased sheen over time. Slight variations in appearance and the fit of joints and seams will result from the normal expansion and contraction of wood as it responds to climatic changes in the home. Many wood species darken or redden with age. White painted finishes tend to yellow with age. These changes in tone, fit, finish, and texture are normal signs of aging and are not covered by any warranty.

## Reclaimed Wood

Reclaimed lumber is collected from old structures and used in making new pieces of furniture. Each board will vary in surface texture and color shading. There may be natural splits and cracks visible. Holes where nails, bolts or hinges were applied may be open and may exhibit signs of rust around them. Large holes may be "plugged" with a wood insert. All of these features add to the unique individual character of the furniture and are not considered defects.

## Cleaning

Dust lightly using a soft terry cloth with the grain of the wood. To remove minor stains or caked on dirt, wipe with a soft damp cloth. Oily stains can be removed using a cloth damp with a mixture of warm water and Murphy's soap. Dry the piece thoroughly with a clean, soft cloth. To avoid scratch-ing, you should blot, rather than wipe spills.

#### Sun Exposure

Overexposure to sunlight can adversely affect wood finishes, causing cracking and bleaching that are difficult and costly to repair.

